Issue 151 • 28th September 1991 • £1.50

NOW WITH PACKED DISK!
FOR YOUR
• AMIGA
• ST, &
• PC
So full it's bursting...

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS

FIRST NEWS • FIRST REVIEWS • BEST BUYS • YOUR WEEKLY GUIDE

ON THE DISK THAT KNOWS NO LIMITS

AMIGA

• LOANCALC
Keep track of your loan and mortgage repayments

ST

• TOP CHART
Graph data in a variety of ways
• SNAPSHOT
Save screens with ease
• ZAP ST
Examine files byte for byte

PC

• AIR WARRIOR
The game with altitude is here!

Inside: all you need to know!

A POCKETFUL OF POWER!

EXCLUSIVE

PSION'S SERIES 3:
– Just look at what £199 buys you...

- 16-bit processor
- Multi-tasking
- 256K RAM
- Up to 1Mb storage

LOOKING FOR CRASH AND ZZAP!? – Don't look any more!

PLUS! DELUXE PAINT 4

The best for your Amiga – just got better!

39
9 770957 064035
future PUBLISHING
Your guarantee of value

BBC ACORN USER SHOW '91

* THE SHOW *

*A unique Show dedicated to the world of Acorn and BBC computers with both existing and potential users in mind.

*A Show which brings together the best and latest in the Acorn market ranging from the widely used and much loved 8-bit computers right through to the up-to-the-minute 32-bit machines.

*A Show fully supported by Acorn Computers themselves who will be sponsoring many of the technical and informative activities.

*A Show presented in association with BBC Acorn User Magazine, a long established and respected publication, well informed on BBC and Acorn computer matters.

*A Show designed to entertain as well as provide opportunities for purchasing a wide variety of hardware and software, often at special Show prices.

* A Show NOT to be missed!! *

* THE FEATURES *

*Fantastic Theatre providing on-going product information, computing techniques and tips, entertainment, competition prizes, celebrity spots and much more, all with a light hearted flavour.

*Personal appearance by CAROL VORDERMAN all day Saturday and LINFORD CHRISTIE and friends on other days subject to sporting activities.

*Computer problem "Clinics".

*Fabulous Games Arcade and High Score competitions. (Try the VERY LATEST games for the Archimedes).

*BBC Acorn User Magazine "Editor's Office".

*Schools Projects including in-house production of the unique BBC Acorn Show newsletter.

*Club Corner.

*Mock Classroom with Schools' activities.

*Rest-Your-Legs lounge area.

*Competitions.

*FREE Show Guide with all adult tickets.

MUCH, MUCH MORE

* THE EXHIBITORS *

*Exhibitors represent many of the leading companies in the Acorn world. You will find;

*Software houses and distributors with programs covering the range from games right through to sophisticated desk-top publishing or image processing.

*Acorn appointed dealers with their own special offers and deals, and some from Acorn Computers themselves.

*Special peripheral manufacturers and distributors.

*Publishers and Clubs.

*Consumables and Accessories.

MANY MORE

* THE VENUE *

There are fewer places in the nation better known than Wembley. Renowned for its Stadium, Event, Exhibition and Conference facilities, the BBC Acorn User Show '91 will provide both visitors and Exhibitors alike with a first class venue.

Excellent Rail, Road and Air links make it easy for visitors to reach Wembley. Massive on-site parking (NCP) is available for those travelling by car and a free shuttle bus will operate from Wembley Park Underground Station.

A variety of snack bars and restaurants will provide light refreshments throughout the open days.

* THE CONCERT *

A FABULOUS 60's CONCERT will take place in the Grand Hall of the Conference Centre on Friday evening (11th October 1991) with legendary groups HERMAN'S HERMITS, and THE BRUVVERS with the great MIKE BERRY.

Bring back the memories, sing along with your old favourites and generally let your hair down. See the Exhibition during the day and stay on for the Concert in the evening. DON'T MISS THE FUN!

Why not see the Concert and stay in London overnight and visit the Exhibition on Saturday. A great way to enjoy a trip to the Big City.

Concert tickets are all one price at a modest £10.50 each and are available from the Wembley Box Office - Tel. 081 900 1234.

* TIMES AND PRICES *

Tickets at Door;

Adult	£6.00
Under 16	£4.00
Family (2 Adults & 2 Children)	£16.00
Under 5's	FREE

Advance Tickets - use coupon below

FRIDAY 11th October 1991 - 10.00 a.m. - 6.00 p.m.
SATURDAY 12th October 1991 - 10.00 a.m. - 6.00 p.m.
SUNDAY 13th October 1991 - 10.00 a.m. - 5.00 p.m.

Please note - Pushchairs are not allowed in the Exhibition Halls.

WEMBLEY
CONFERENCE AND
EXHIBITION CENTRE

ADVANCE TICKET APPLICATION FOR THE BBC ACORN USER SHOW

Please Rush me; ..... Adult Tickets at £5.00 Advance Discount Rate
..... Under 16 Tickets at £3.00 Advance Discount Rate
..... Family Tickets at £13.00 Advance Discount Rate

I enclose Cheque/Postal Order for £..... made out to SAFESELL EXHIBITIONS LTD

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... POSTCODE .....

RETURN THIS FORM TO SAFESELL EXHIBITIONS LTD, MARKET HOUSE, CROSS ROAD, TADWORTH, SURREY, KT20 5SR TEL. 0737 814084

NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS CONTENTS

28 September 1991 • Express 151

YOUR MACHINE

AMIGA

On the Cover Disk, we give you ***LoanCalc*** for your financial calculations

Tech Tips gives you the answer to Amiga queries 43
Express reviews new ***Protext 5.5*** and ***OctaMed 2.0***.....47
Get the best quality from your Amiga with ***Impact Vision*** and learnhow to install all three major operating systems at once.....49
Amiga PD – the ***System Exerciser*** to keep an eye on disk drive accuracy and speed, Shieldsoft appeals for more programmers and word processing for your Amiga. Plus ***Cabaret Asteroids*** taking you out of this world.....54
Edd the Duck is larger than life on Amiga PD software.....55

ST

Cover Disk value with not one, but three programs: ***Top Chart***, ***Snapshot*** and ***Zap ST***

Tech tips tells how to unclutter your files.....43
Arresting graphics on ***Police Quest 3***, more on the operating systems war.....56
Express reviews the 52Mb hard drive and the Atari Megafile 30 Mb, read on for our results.....18
Creating mayhem – the inimitable ***Tom and Jerry*** appear on PD for your ST, while ***Colourspace*** has the power to blow your mind.....55

PC

This week's Cover Disk lets you take the controls of ***Air Warrior, Personal Pro*** and ***New Print Shop*** – we show you how to make the most of them.....17

More on the operating systems war and arresting graphics on ***Police Quest 3***.....56
.....PCs with no name, are these the answer to a system builder's problems? ***DeskPress*** upgrade is even better than before.....8

MACINTOSH

Getting ***System 7.0*** moving in 32-bit mode, making movies with ***Quicktime*** and ***Mad*** screensaving.....24
A vast variety of Mac PD, including the winning ***Wizbit Wonders*** and the classic ***Breakout***.....54

CPC

The software slump's effect on CPCs, a top magazine produced on CPC plus ***Mercs*** review....25

C64

The games you sould let get away, tip for ***The Crypt*** and ***IO***, a good shoot-'em-up for your pleasure.....31

SPECTRUM

Dice Mania the PD bargain and ***Impossamole*** tip gives you infinite energy.....32

CONSOLES

Play on the big screen with oyur Lynx games, ***Super Tennis*** is one of our smash hits plus one of the strangest tips.....33

COVER STORY

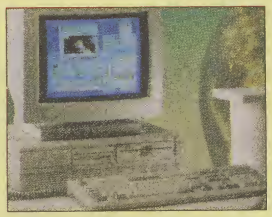
Power in the palm of your hand

Psion's Series 3 delivers unrivalled compact performance for its price – so will it become the ultimate accessory or has it arrived too late? – page 5

• **Series 3 small, light and perfectly formed - all for only £199**

THIS WEEK

News: All the latest updates – page 4-7



• **The machines with no name - an entire low-cost range of PCs from PCML**

What's New

Battery powered floppy disk drives, high-end graphics boards and power protectors – page 8

COVER DISK 4

***Express* software: page 10 is all set to guide you in getting this week's packed disk up and running...**

THE EXPRESS FEATURE

Deluxe Paint 4 for the Amiga

The paint package that's setting the standards for graphics on all machines is here – pages 14 &15

• ***DPaint 4* – painting by numbers with even more**

INSIDE INFORMATION

The Amiga, ST & PC pages

All the hottest gossip about your machine plus the most valuable previews and tips – pages 49, 50 & 52

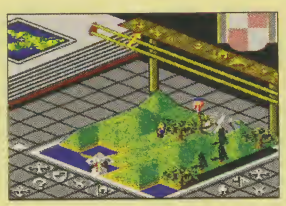
• **Pieces of 24! – GVP's new 24-bit colour Amiga board**

Public Domain

The essential guide to the best in low-cost software – pages 54, 55 & 56

Games Week

Dragon's Lair for the Game Boy,
Populous for the Sega Master System
PLUS: the latest news – pages 58 & 59



• ***Populous* makes it to the Sega – at £35 is it worth the money for 5,000 worlds? (answer - yes!)**

SHOPPING EXPRESS

16-bit reviews	17	CPC	25	Consoles	33
Letters	21	C64	29	TechTips	43
Mac	24	Spectrum	32	On-line	45

EXPRESS ...

Companies used to give away small plastic models which caught in your teeth, in order to sell cereal. Nowadays life is more dangerous - GST is offering a microcassette tape recorder to flog its *DeskPress* software. Let's hope that doesn't catch in anyone's teeth!

...SNIPPET

Chip up the old block

Acer International has announced that it is selling a 'Chip-Up' PC.

It is also claiming that this machine is the world's first – a claim which is easily upheld as no other company has as yet dreamt up the phrase Chip-Up.

What this means is that you buy an Acer 486SX which runs at 20MHz, and merely by fitting a new XD processor you can upgrade to a 33MHz 486DX.

The AcerPower 486SX comes with a 3.5-inch floppy, 120Mb hard drive, 2Mb of RAM and what the company likes to call Ultra-VGA compatibility. It is bundled with *Windows, MS-DOS*, a Microsoft mouse, and the Acer Disk Cache Utility (ADCU).

Acer's MD, Colin Gable, explains: "The AcerPower is the first system that allows users to virtually double processor power with the installation of a single, standard Intel processor." This is assuming that 20 to 33MHz is virtually doubling power rather than adding 13MHz.

The machine costs £3,445. The DX upgrade is £375.90. For more information call Acer on 0753 523024.

ST gets personal

Bay Computers has announced an enhanced version of its *Personal Database Plus*.

Although it is based on the shareware program, *Personal Database*, it is emphatically not shareware.

However, if you are registered user of the shareware version the upgrade is £7 cheaper than the commercial price – £12.95 instead of £19.95.

If you're not sure about buying the full blown system, a demo is available from many PD libraries (see *Express* PD listing on page 57 for the world's most comprehensive list of PD outlets). If you are already convinced then call Bay Computers on 0524 831162.

Atari rebundles games pack, updates Family Curriculum

A LITTLE EXTRA FOR THE XTRA

Atari re-affirmed its intent to make the ST an all-round machine in the eyes of the public with news for two of its major hardware/software bundles.

It is to add four new games to the Discovery Xtra pack. These are the hugely popular *Sim City*, which the company sees as being a crossover between straight game and eductional bundle, *Final Fight*, a straighforward beat-'em-up, *Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters*, a chase and shoot-'em-up and *9 Lives*, a cutesy outing. These replace *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade, Super Cycle, Dragon's Breath and Anarchy*.

The £329 price remains the same, and the move is seen as being a way of thrusting the 520STE back into the faces of the young buyer during the run up to the incredibly lucrative Christmas season.

MORE OF THE SAME

Also adding to the arsenal of Atari's ST product line is a tie in between the Xtra and Family Curriculum pack – the Family Curriculum is advertised on the back of the Xtra packaging. This serious STe bundle is claimed by Atari's marketing manager, Paul Welsh, as being "really incredibly successful". In fact it has been such a success that Atari has run out of units to sell.

The educational bundle has also gained extra software in the form of eight new packs: Entry Level Productivity, Sound and Music, Home Accounting, Basic Programming, Word Processing, Database Management, Spreadsheet, and Programming Utilities. Each of the new packs costs £19.99 to £24.99.

PUT THE BOOT IN

Atari is not simply concentrating on the ST to up its profits and re-define it in the marketplace. Along with the new selling slogan "Seriously more than just a games machine", comes another, double-edged piece of adspeak which is set to sell the colour hand-held Lynx. Based on the American advertising campaign, the slogan is: "Are you still playing that same old game boy?"

This can quite easily be read in two ways. First, as a straighforward, and rather bland question as to whether you are sticking with the 'same old game'. But second, and more interestingly because it declares Atari's perceived competition: "the same old Game Boy".

Apparently, Atari deems that Nintendo's mono hand-held Game Boy, which Paul Welsh described as a "good machine to doodle with", and "a time filler", is their market target rather than the colour Sega Game Gear.

•Adding four new games to its Xtra pack, Atari aims not only to sell more games, but to increase Lynx sales

GOOSE IS GETTING FAT

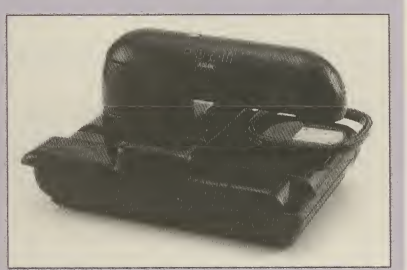
So, with Christmas on the way and no news from Commodore on its main offering for the seemingly unassailable Amiga, Atari's rehashed bundles and £2 million advertising campaign could be good news for all ST owners . On the other hand, the public may well not rise to what is simply a re-packaging.

The Mac has it all sewn up

This strange, black, spaceship looking device is in fact an embroidery machine – the latest Macintosh peripheral.

The Personal Original Embroidery Machine (POEM) is not just an excuse for an arty acronym, it is a high-tech piece of hardware which can be run from any Mac with 2Mb of RAM, a hard drive, and Mac embroidery software.

The system costs £750 and should keep you in cushion covers for years to come. For more information call Macsolutions on 0535 690001.



EXPRESS ...

Fat-mag, *Computer Shopper*, got it wrong when it said that it had reviewed, and critically murdered, a GoldStar PC recently. It got the wrong GoldStar, reviewed an unbranded PC from a retailer rather than the major Taiwanese corporation. At least that's what Silica tell us, and they sell the real things.

...SNIPPET

Amstrad's £87m law suit

Amstrad is flexing its corporate muscle in an attempt to win £87 million in a law suit.

It is suing California-based drive makers, Seagate, for loss of reputation and, of course, money.

The case relates to Seagate's ST277R hard disk drivers which were fitted to PC236s. Amstrad is alleging that these dodgy drivers forced it to recall 7,000 machines.

Seagate is not lying down and roiling over however, it claims that the action is "without merit" and that it will contest the suit.

Amstrad badly needs to protect its reputation which has been under constant attack in the media, and more importantly, in the City of London, since the company began trading in the late 60s.

With news that the company has had to write-off some £20 million of unsold stock, and is likely to announce halved profits of around the same figure next month, it needs all the help it can get.

School's out for CD-ROM

If you are still at school, or have a child who is, then make sure you get in touch with the head-teacher, and get them to call Hitachi. Failing to do this could see you missing out on a free CD-ROM.

The CD is MS-DOS, and RISC.OS (the Archimedes operating system compatible) and contains the full text of the Bible, 300Mb of demo software, several 32-bit images and utilities for the Archie, as well as audio data.

Hitachi is not being totally charitable however, and it admits it: "The disk is being sent out to promote Hitachi's CD-ROM drives which have been recommended by the DTI/NCET's 'CD-ROM in Schools' scheme".

If your school has not received a CD, contact Hitachi New Media at Hitachi House, Station Road, Hayes, Middlesex, UB3 4DR, or call 081-849 2092.

Mouse tailored for toddlers

Whether or not they needed one, children have now got a mouse of their own.

Called the Kidz mouse, it comes from Logitech and is said to be tailor-made for the toddling user of the 90s.

EXPRESS...

WordStar has set up a customer hotline on 0932 850555 for problems and solutions with the world's second most popular word processing software. It's open from 9am-5pm.

...SNIPPET

It is PC-compatible and has been ergonomically designed for "smaller hands". Instead of mouse buttons, the artifact has 'ears' which the kiddies can press to get the pointer to perform actions.

To avoid disturbing any of the grown-up mice which might be installed on the PC, the pint-sized version has to be activated by the child entering its name on a menu. This means that the device is not active all the time.

Kidz will be available just before Christmas in the USA – just in time for pressie-buying season. It costs $79 (approx £50) and is expected in the UK next year. ■

Visit Iceland and live a little!

It might come as a shock to people who always thought of Iceland as one of the most boring countries in the world, that the country is to have the world's most advanced tourist information system.

Countries like the United States might claim that £600,000 (the price of the new Apple Mac-based system) is a little low to merit claims of 'World's most advanced' but that isn't worrying the Icelanders.

Their Travel Monitor system uses touch-screen technology, as well as the voice of the world's most advanced Icelander, Magnus Magnusson. Graphics, video, sound and text are all incorporated in the new system.

Twenty five Travel Monitors will be placed at locations around the country in Spring next year and will use several European languages to convey the delights of Iceland to visitors.

Just in case you are thinking of taking a flying visit to the land of cod and... cod, you should pay a call to Keflavik airport to see the Travel Monitor in full swing.

Finally, the Apple Centre Glasgow is a prime mover behind this trail-blazing use of multimedia in the public eye. Managing director, James Dawson, says: "Our involvement with the Icelandic Government is a major step forward in our plans for continued growth into the 90s. The new venture will give Iceland, where tourism represents 14 per cent of the economy, the most modern tourist information and monitoring system in the world".

Good news for tourists every where is that, if a £600,000 system is considered to be a major national investment, and the most advanced system in the world, the future for such systems is immense in countries such as Italy, France, or even the UK. ■

Latest organiser from yuppie trend originators is set to put them back on top

PSION OF THE TIMES

Psion, the company which bought us the Organiser – the electronic equivalent of the FiloFax™ – launched two new 16-bit machines, called Series 3, this week.

And according to Psion's CEO, Sir David Potter, the new machines are: "... the world's most powerful pocket-sized computers". He continued, in a prophetic mood: "Eventually pocket computers will be carried by everyone and to fulfil this potential, advances in hardware miniaturisation, software utility and functions, and the user interfaces to access this power are required."

THE PSION ROARS

The Series 3 hand-helds are much in the same mould as the Organiser-bashing Sharp IQ and Atari Portfolio.

Rather than the upright boxiness of the machines which put the name Psion on the lips of every other stockbroker, barrow-boy and computer user, the new computers are lightweight (265g) and look like compact mirror cases.

The basic sub-£200 machine measures 6.5-inches by 0.9-inches – about the same size as a game of Travel Scrabble.

• Psion's new Series 3 range of hand-helds could restore a flagging reputation in the public eye, and offer a threat to the Portfolio

An impressive 128 or 256K of RAM is complemented by two on-board Solid State Disk Drives (SSDs) which are capable of storing up to 4Mb of data.

Bundled with the hardware comes several built-in applications including a MicroSoft *Word* compatible word processor, a database, the OPL programming language which is already used with the Psion organiser range, and enables the user to program the systems Graphic User Interface (GUI), there is also a calculator, and a time management system.

The utilities are accessed via touch-pad icons at the top of the machine. However, the diminutive keyboard does make actual use of the comprehensive applications a finicky task to say the least.

TALK TALK TALK

Communication with MS-DOS based machines is achieved using the Flash Filing System (FFS) via the optional RS232C interface.

Links have also been designed which will enable the machine to interface with Macs, modems, STs and Amigas among other machines. Access to Telecom (now BT) Gold, and other electronic mail services is also provided via a number of built-in scripts.

HELP IS AT HAND

Psion needs a boost back into the populist computer business. Its once famous Organiser range has been caught and overtaken by such machines as the Sharp IQ and Atari Portfolio. In fact the Organiser was beginning to look downright clunky when compared to these other machines.

Psion's range of MC1000 computers never caught the public imagination in the same way as the Organisers, and were not in fact pitched at the user in the street.

Equally serious for the company were reports such as that printed in *The Financial Times* late last month which reported a drop in profits and trouble on the horizon for the company.

However, the Series 3 machines, with 80C86-compatible NEC V30H processors, LCD screens and 384K of ROM-based applications software signal a re-birth of the company's reputation in the public eye.

Prices for the two machines are £199.95 for the 128K version and £249.95 for the 256K machine. ■

Nippy optics

Hitachi has announced a revolutionary advance in data transfer.

Called the APD, the optical system can transmit data at a breathtaking 10 Gigabytes (Gb) per second.

That is 36,000,000Mb an hour – the equivalent of 450,000 80Mb hard drives transferred in about the same time as it takes you to have lunch.

The system is based on the groundbreaking Iridium Gallium Arsenide (IGA) foundation .

Tests were carried out over a 100Km distance and the data was found to be in tip-top condition when it reached its home. ■

Big Blue gets the human touch

In a move which could bring the feeling of the stock exchange or an air traffic control room, Big Blue, as IBM is known, has launched a touch-sensitive screen for its range of PS/2 personal computers.

The 8516 Touch Screen is a 14-inch colour monitor which can be used with input from a stylus, pencil or even a human finger.

IBM UK's personal systems manager, Howard Ford, says of the system: "Most touch displays currently in the marketplace incorporate overlays which can introduce problems with parallax or dimmed colours. IBM's pressure transducer technology leaves the viewing area on the screen completely unchanged".

He continued to extol the systems virtues: "Uniquely, the 8516's touch function records not only where the screen has been touched, but also how hard; the harder you press, the faster you can scroll through a list".

The ability to use touch is achieved via fitting the system not only to the standard display port but also to the standard PS/2 mouse port – the mouse can be fitted in parallel to the system.

A major upside for owners of PS/2s is that no special adaptors are required to fit the system.

Accompanying the 8516 on the scene are two new colour displays for its range: these are the 8515 and 8518. Both are 14-inch models. The 8518 supports standard VGA, while the 8515 which step up from that, and make use instead of the new XGA standard.

Good news for health conscious users is that ELF (Extremely Low Frequency) and VLF (Very Low Frequency) magnetic field emissions have been cut on all the new displays.

The price for the 8516 is £1,119. The 8518 costs £563, and the 8515 costs £678. ■

Philips DEC'd

Philips Electronics Information System Division is to be sold to the American PC giant DEC.

After months of deliberation, the European Commission has agreed to terms for the sale. It has also announced that this approval does not mean that it intends to allow either firm to "create a dominant position for itself in the European marketplace".

Philips IS division is just one of the massive Dutch company's operations. Its most public area at the moment is its Interactive Multimedia division, responsible for the development of Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I) system. This is not affected by the deal. ■

Competition for CDTV and CD-I

NEC of Japan is developing a new angle on the multimedia revolution.

Called the PC-VCR, the machine does not travel up the by now well worn path of CD, as is the case with Commodore's CDTV, and the Compact Disc Interactive (CD-I) school of thought. Instead it uses the more familiar VHS video standard.

Effectively it is a video cassette recorder (VCR) which can be controlled directly from a PC.

New developments for the system include a software add-on from multimedia developers, Jam. It has produced an interface which enables the hardware to work with IBM's latest multimedia device, the M-Motion Video adaptor.

It is claimed that M-Motion will allow video to be displayed on a straightforward PS/2 personal computer screen.

ALL THINGS TO ALL PEOPLE

Sources within Jam are claiming that its software, along with M-Motion and the PC-VCR will lead to a combination of video taped graphics and sound with computer produced text and animation to create presentations.

Jam president, John Marszlek said: "There is lots of video material. Also the PC-VCR is one-tenth the cost of most multimedia development systems, in comparision to $7,000 to $8,000 cost of the IBM InfoWindow or Sony ViewSystem. Although the PC-VCR might be as much as one third slower than CD-ROM, it is still of interest, especially in training and information displays".

However, with the increased production of CD-ROMs from companies such as Matsushita, Hitachi, Toshiba, Commodore and Philips and with laserdisk movies becoming all the rage in the US, this looks like too little too late.

An Amiga armed with the soon-to-arrive A690 CD-drive and a Genlock could quite happily carry out the same tasks for the same cost, with less reliance on third party software. ■

EXPRESS ...

Apple founder, Steve Wozniak is adding 5,000 sqft to his 7,000 sqft mansion. Secret tunnels are part of the deal.

Perhaps underground complexes are all the rage among hi-tech company execs. Microsoft's Bill Gates has a massive one too

...SNIPPET

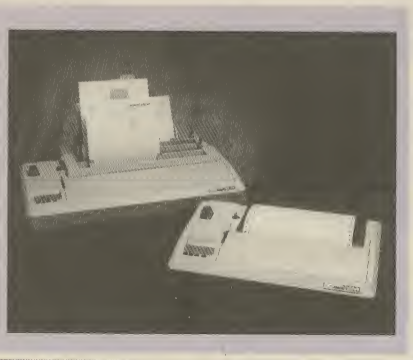
Tally ho

Mannesman Tally has cut the price of its MT130 range of 9 and 24-pin dot matrix printers.

£30 has been slashed from the cost of MT131/9, the MT130/24 and the MT131/24.

As well as this, paper handling has been improved, new fonts have been added and noise levels have been reduced.The new prices are:

MT131/9	old price: £509	new price: £479
MT130/24	old price: £569	new price: £539
MT131/24	old price: £679	new price: £629



EXPRESS ...

The mighty WordStar International is not having a good time of late. It has just announced a loss of $7.5 million (approx £5 million).

This is up, or down depending on how you look at it, on last year's £4.5 million (approx £3 million) loss.

...SNIPPET

Ancient and revered 8-bit gets a boost with Terminator 2

ARNIE BEEFS UP COMMODORE 64

Commodore's plans to pep up its ancient and revered 8-bit computer, the C64, seems to have taken a turbo charge with news of the addition of *Terminator II* to a new bundle.

However, the bad news for people considering buying the C64 is that the price is likely to rise from £99 to £119.

AHEAD OF THE PACK

Express reported in issue 143 (way back on the 3 August) that Commodore UK's managing director said exclusively: "There are some very, very exciting plans for the C64 home computer this Christmas... they are probably the most exciting plans for the machine in five years". It now transpires that these plans include Arnold Schwarzennegger in his role as a T800 Terminator.

The Ocean game, which has been met with a mixed critical response, will not be alone in the bundle. Also included will be graphics software called *Image System* , and a slice of audio programming called *Modern Music Maker.*

Commodore is making strenuous denials that any such pack exists. However sources close to it, and among its distributors, are convinced that Christmas will see the *Terminator* judging C64 owners left right and centre.

• ***Terminator II*** **– an exciting addition to the C64 bundle**

TO BE CHEERFUL

The reason for the Commodore denial appears to be that the company considers such as leak of information would damage present sales of its C64 bundle.

The inclusion of these new titles with the C64 will take the machine away from the debacle of the C64GS console which was seen to damage Commodore's otherwise near perfect reputation in the home computer market. In effect, it re-affirms the company's committment to its 8-bit.

OCEAN OF NEWS

Another piece of C64 related news will bring smiles to the faces of those who already own the machine, rather than those thinking of buying it.

Major UK software house, and the force behind *Terminator II*, Ocean, has announced that from 14 October it will be slashing 25 per cent from all C64 cartridges. Once again this must reflect the poor showing of the console. But nevertheless, it bodes well for users.

The cartridges, or carts as they are known, which can run quite happily in the C64 home computer, will plummet from £19.99 to £14.99. Six games are available on cart: *Batman the Movie, RoboCop II, Shadow of the Beast, Chase HQ2, Navy Seals, Toki* and *Space Gun.*

However, new games are expected both before and after Christmas. ■

E-machine monitor for the Mac makes fitting easy

The E-Machines ColorPageE16 monitor, is Mac-compatible and comes with 640x480, 832x624 or 1024x768 pixel screen resolution.

It has a built-in video interface for the Mac IIsi or IIci. The fact that no separate interface card is required for the system means that costs can be kept low when fitting it.

Price is £1,195 for the 16-inch beauty. For more information call the distributors, Heyden and Sons on 081-203 5171. ■

• **Keep your costs low with E-machine's monitor**

DPAINT IV IS UP FOR GRABS!

Just because some idiots have pirated Electronic Arts' *Deluxe Paint IV* doesn't mean that the rest of us can't get the real McCoy legally.

So, in a bid to ensure that *Express* readers are getting the best software possible, we have not only reviewed *DPaint* on pages 14 and 15 – so that you can see for yourself whether or not it's worth having for your Amiga – we, and Electronic Arts are also offering 10 packs for free.

That's right **10** free copies of *Deluxe Pain IV* will go to the first **10** correct answers to the following to come out of the bag:

Q: Was there such a person as Jackson Pollock or was his name made up to sell lager?

That's it... So send your answer on the back of a postcard to: *DPaint* Me, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmoth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

The end of an era dawns as veteran publishing house shuts its doors

CRASH AND ZZAP! GO DOWN HARD

Don't bother searching the shelves for *Crash* or *Zzap! 64* next month because they won't be there.

Along with *PrePress* for the Macintosh, *Games Master International*, for strategy game fans, and *Raze* for consoles, *Crash* and *Zzap!* have ceased to exist.

The publishing company behind the titles, Newsfield, has gone into what co-founder and director, Oliver Frey, called: "voluntary liquidation" with the loss of some 45 jobs and assets estimated at £500,000.

In the early to mid-1980s *Crash* and *Zzap!* are generally accepted as having laid the foundations for 8-bit computer leisure magazines as we know them today. Circulations of 100,000 and 70,000 copies a month were common in the boom years. But it all went sadly wrong because the company failed to move with the times.

No one at the company was prepared to comment on what would happen to outstanding subscriptions to the titles. However, a creditors meeting is planned for 15 October.

If you have an outstanding subscription then contact the appointed receivers, Kidsons Impey, on 061-236 7733 and ask for Ian Clarke.

BAD LAUNCHES

Speaking shortly after the 45 Newsfield staff were stunned with the news that they no longer had jobs, Oliver Frey commented: "There are so many factors involved. Really what happened is that we just discovered we were insolvent."

In fact during a company search carried out by *Express*, it transpired that the last time Newsfield's declared audited accounts was September 1988 – almost three years ago.

And in the view of Companies House: "The companies latest filed accounts are too old for an assessment". A complaint to this extent had been lodged with the relevant authorities.

Frey continued in his description of the reasons which lead to the demise of his company: "We did some bad launches and made some mistakes, oddly enough not in the computer market".

He blamed magazines such as *Movie*, the video listings title.

Newsfield's committment to 8-bit machines such as the Spectrum and C64 was never in question. However, it was seen as being late in launching into the 16-bit market. *The Games Machine* and *Raze* never took off in the same way as *Crash* or *Zzap!* in their heydays.

According to Frey: "*The Games Machine* never really sparked for us, and I don't think that *Raze* was ever really what we wanted".

STUNNED STAFF

Although Newsfield is remaining generally quiet about the whole affair, *Express* managed to get one employee to talk about the situation. However he refused to be named because: "I've got to look for a job now".

He told *Express*: "We were all called into the main editorial room, and this guy, I assume he was the receiver, told us that Newsfield was insolvent and couldn't go on. No-one was expecting it. I've been there five years, but some people had only just been taken on to launch *Sega Force* and *Nintendo Force*. We were all totally shocked."

THALAMUS THREAT

Newsfield also owns software house Thalamus. This company was responsible for *Sanction* and *Armalyte*. The future of Thalamus was hanging in the balance as we went to press. However, it is understood that the company had been given 48 hours to get its house into order. This time began on Tuesday 16 September.

THE FUTURE

The unnamed source also told us: "I understand that the directors are treating *Nintendo Force* and *Sega Force* as the major assets and will either try to sell them on, or maybe launch a new company. They would have to do this under another name of course. As for *Crash and Zzap!*, I think that they were under negotiations to sell them, but that they couldn't agree a price. I can't see them going on".

Although the demise of *Crash* and *Zzap!* is a sad piece of news it should not unduly worry 8-bit owners. The market is far from dead as the success of magazines such as *Commodore Format* and *Your Sinclair* shows. ■

EXPRESS ...

The American's are getting mighty annoyed about what they see as one-sided Japanese trading. More Nippon-made computers are hitting the US than ever, and the Americans want increased tariffs. However, a canny insider has pointed out that the 50th anniversary of Pearl Harbour and an election are fast approaching.

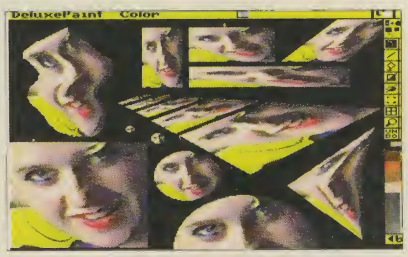
...SNIPPET

DPaint piracy

The imminent arrival of *DeluxePaint IV*, the biggest Amiga software launch outside of the leisure industry for sometime, is being marred by pirates.

It is known that three sub-standard versions of the software are already in circulation. Although these pale imitations claim to be the original, they are merely hacked versions of *DPaint III*, hacked versions of a demo, and a beta-version which somehow crept out of Electronic Arts offices.

According to EA's European MD, Mark Lewis: "All pre-release software from us is fingerprinted, we will soon be expecting to source the origination of this leak". And the culprits will be brought to book. ■



• Don't even think about getting a hookey copy of the best paint package ever. Turn to page 14 and 15 for a full review and then enter the *Express'* competition on page 6 to win a FREE copy

Super man!

Just when you thought it could get no better, the Rendale 8802 genlock for the Amiga has been upgraded.

According to Marcam which distributes the genlock, the Rendale is now 'Super'. New features include: Super VHS in/out, composite in/out, fade Amiga to black, fade video to black, cross fade, cross wipe, fore/background mode, fade out Amiga/ video.

The price is £599.99. Call Marcam on 081-941 6117. ■

Croucher feature

One of home computing's best known characters is back on the scene with a winning scheme.

Mel Croucher, a one time contributor to the pages of *Express*, has launched Addware.

The first Addware title to be launched will be *Airmania* on the ST, PC and Amiga. Not only do you get to play the game for free, just like PD, but you could also win a round-the-world air ticket if you beat the game. The PD library, BBS or individual who supplies the game to the winner also wins the same prize.

According to Croucher, the reason for Addware is: "Full price software is dead. Budget price software is dead. Commerical software is dead. Their putrid corpses stink. I should know, I was their father."

Airmania, will be followed with *Europa 1992* and the person who wins this game stands to gain a 13th Century French chateau.

For details contact Addware at PO Box 1992, Southampton, S09 7XH, or phone the Addware HQ on 0703 441 763. ■

Shoot from the lip

"As you all know, I am shackled by the corporation I work for" **Atari UK's managing director, Bob Gleadow, bemoaning the fact that head office in the States still wants to be involved.**

"We didn't expect it all to turn around in one year, though it would have been nice" **A WordStar spokesperson talking about the company's rather grim last year.**

"Japan continues to be a free-loader... " **Richard A Gephardt, leader of the Democrats in the US House of Representatives, doing his bit for American foreign relations.**

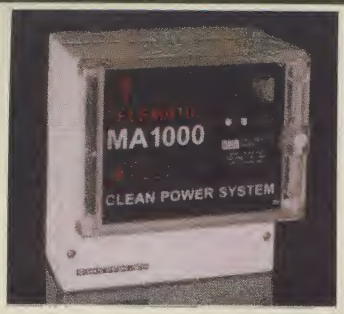
"Humanising this (mouse) technology for children will help prepare them for the important task of dealing with the important task of dealing with computers as adults." **Logitech doing a hard sell on its new Kidz mouse.**

"Newsfield has ceased trading. The receivers have been called in. I say receivers, it could be liquidators" **The only person left manning the switchboard at failing Newsfield has everything clear in his mind.**

"It's a real bummer" **Anonymous Newsfield hack on being sacked.**

WHAT'S NEW

Hardware with a soft user-friendly centre? Software with hard business-like applications... the best of the latest products for your computer are here



• Spikes, surges and brown-outs, all words of fear for the computer user. Protect yourself with the MA1000 CPS

Power corrupts

PRODUCT: Spike/Surge protector
NAME: MA1000 Clean Power System
COMPATIBILITY: All users

If you are really serious about your computing, or in fact any of your electrical goods, then protection against electrical surges and spikes should be top of your priority list. These disturbances can do immense harm to data, and in some extreme cases to your hardware as well. They can occur at any time, with no warning.

This is where Telematic's MA1000 Clean Power System (CPS) will come in handy. It is not one of those trifling little plug attachments which sticks out of the wall at an ungainly angle – just right for the vacuum cleaner to run into. It fits directly into your mains electrical supply and protects your house or business.

It comes in two configurations: a single phase giving over 1,200 joules protection, and a three-phase set-up giving 1,700 joules. There is also an optional board which provides self-testing, surge counting, audible warnings and remote monitoring facilities.

Price: £219 (single phase), £298 (Three-phase), £95 (optional board)
Availability: Now
Target users: Anyone who wishes heavy-duty protection against electrical disturbances.
Contact: Telematic: 0727 833147
Perceived competition: Nothing within this price range.

That's magic!

PRODUCT: Graphics boards
NAME: Merlin 3D
COMPATIBILITY: PC

From the makers of the legendary NOB Box comes Merlin, a range of graphics boards aimed at getting the highest possible, near CAD-station quality image manipulation from the standard PC.

Merlin comes from Datapath, a company which has an excellent record in the production of hardware add-ons for the PC.

The range consists of four boards: Merlin CAD 25, a 25MHz board which comes with 4Mb of DRAM (Dynamic Random Access Memory), the CAD 33 (a 33MHz version), the CAD 25 8, which has 8Mb of DRAM, and the 33 8.

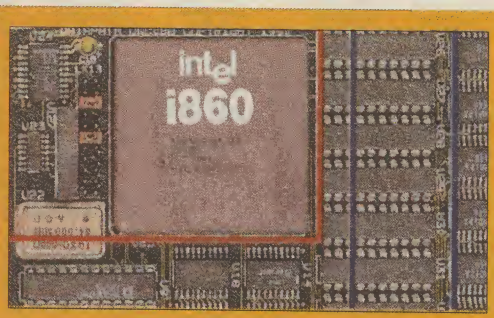
Basically, Merlin enables the dedicated CAD users to carry out 3D work using the AutoCad 1.1 system.

Using extensions to AutoDesk's (the maker of AutoCAD) development system (ADS) drawings can be transferred to Merlin, for full 3D manipulation.

This means that full rotation of wire-frame images can be achieved in real time.

The Merlin boards are based on Intel's i860 RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computing) processor, and the Texas Instruments TMS34010 chip which work in unision.

Ideally the system should be used with the NOB Box system, which enables PC users to use multi-angle views. In effect this gives more precision than a mouse or puck and tablet because the angles can be individually programmed.



• Ventura Publisher for the PC. A window on to high quality desktop publishing at long last? And there are three subsidiary packages to go with it

Price: Merlin CAD 25/4 (£2.995), 33/4 (£3,495), 25/8 (£3,695), 33/8 (£4,195)
Availability: Now
Target Users: Computer Aided Design users who require high-end, 3D graphics manipulation
Contact: Datapath: 0332 290667
Perceived competition: Graphics workstations

A machine with no name

PRODUCT: PCs
NAME: NS range
COMPATIBILITY: PC

• What's in a name after all? This range of unbranded PC s could well be the answer to your problems...

It is normally the best advice to aim for brand names. However, in this era of tightened belts, and over-charged credit cards, paying that bit extra for a name might not be the wisest of ideas.

This is where the PCML range of desktop and tower PCs could come in handy. There are six in the NS range at the moment. These include a 286, 386SX and 386DX (that means a 25MHz machine) in the desktop range, a 386DX (at 33MHz) tower, and new 486 desktops.

The machines are aimed initally at systems builders rather than individuals, so price is on application (if you'll pardon the pun). All NS PCs come with seven expansion slots, and eleven bays for the addition of peripherals. RAM is 4Mb upgradable to 64, and there is also a 64K RAM cache.

Price: On application
Availability: Now
Target users: Primarily systems builders.
Contact: PCML: 081-864 3600
Perceived competition: Brand name, and ready built PCs.

Handy hand-held

PRODUCT: Disk drive for hand-helds
NAME: HandyDisk
COMPATIBILITY: Psion, Portfolio

Users of hand-held machines such as the, Atari Portfolio (yes the one seen hacking banks in the cutesy *Terminator II*) and the Psion range have long been looking for some reliable form of magnetic storage which will also enable them to transfer data to home PCs without the hassle of cables and interfaces.

• The HandyDisk will make users of handhelds feel like they actually belong to the computer using community

The 3.5-inch HandyDisk attaches to the hand-held, and even to more sturdy machines such as the Husky Hunter, via the RS232 serial port and is treated as a logical drive.

It can read both 720K and 1.44Mb drives, both of which are standard to most to PCs nowadays.

It comes with a built-in battery power supply which gives up to four hours of life in continous usage It can also be powered via a car cigarette lighter. It has also been designed to be carried around!

Price: £199
Availability: Now
Target users: User of hand-held machines such as the Atari Portfolio, Psion, or even the Husky Hunter..
Contact: Cristie Electronics: 045 382 3611
Perceived competition: None. There is no other 3.5–inch drive which is both mobile enough, and can transfer data directly to PC, to compete with HandyDisk.

Press ganging

PRODUCT: Desk top publishing
NAME: *DeskPress* upgrade
COMPATIBILITY: PC

GST has upgraded its *DeskPress* DTP software so that it now copes with networking, has more fonts and extra support for extra memory. A good product is made even better.

Price: £327.82 (upgrade £35)
Availability: Now
Target users: Desktop publisher
Contact: GST: 0480 496789
Perceived competition: The Ventura Publisher range of DTP kit looks like the best to knock this off its perch. ■

CITIZEN

ALWAYS A GOOD IDEA

Silica presents some great offers on the award winning range of high quality matrix printers from Citizen. Each Citizen printer is built in the UK to exacting standards, ensuring superb reliability and output. Our confidence in Citizen's quality is such that we are pleased to include a 2 year guarantee with every printer. Plus, if you buy a Citizen printer from us, we will give you the Silica Systems Printer Starter Kit (worth £29.38), *FREE OF CHARGE!*

FREE DELIVERY
Next Day - Anywhere in the UK mainland

FREE STARTER KIT
Worth £29.38 - With every Citizen printer from Silica.

2 YEAR WARRANTY
Silica offer a 2 year warranty (including the printer head) with every Citizen printer from Silica.

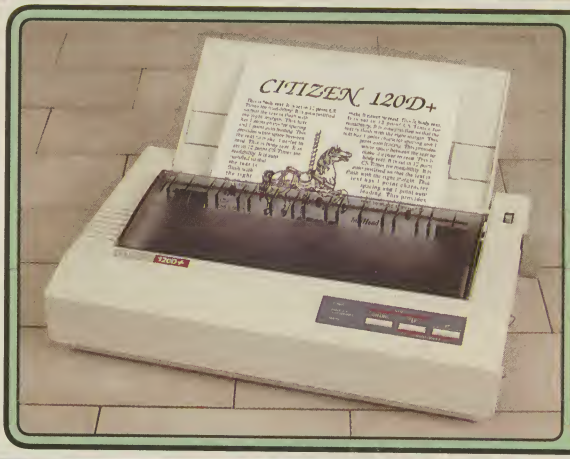
WINDOWS 3.0
Free Windows 3.0 driver.
Included with the Silica Starter Kit.

FREE COLOUR KITS
With every Swift 9, 9x, 24 or 24x printer.

FREE HELPLINE
Technical support helpline open during office hours.

MADE IN THE UK
Citizen printers are manufactured to high standards.

DOT MATRIX & NOTEBOOK PRINTERS



9 PIN PRINTER

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

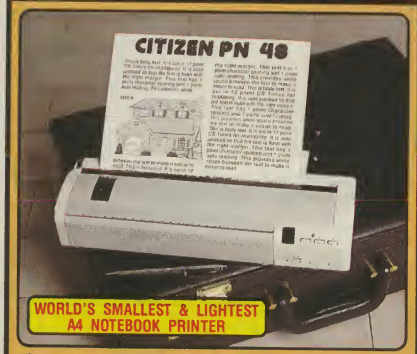
- *Citizen 120D+ - 9 pin - 80 column*
- *144cps Draft, 30cps NLQ*
- *4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel or Serial Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *Pull tractor & bottom feed*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £199
STARTER KIT £29
TOTAL RRP: £234
SAVING: £95
SILICA PRICE: £129

The 120D is supplied with a parallel interface. If you require a serial interface instead, please state when placing your order.

£129
+VAT=£151.58 ref: PRI 2120

NOTEBOOK PRINTER



64 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen PN48 Notebook Printer*
- *Non-impact Printing on Plain Paper*
- *LASER QUALITY - 64cps*
- *4K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Rear and Bottom Paper Loading*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM, NEC P6 & Citizen Emulations*
- *Powered From Mains, Battery or Car Adaptor*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £325
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £350
SAVING: £101
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2100

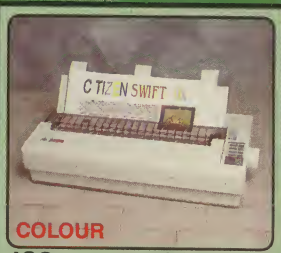
9 PIN PRINTERS

192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9 - 9 pin - 80 column*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £239
COLOUR KIT £38
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £302
SAVING: £113
SILICA PRICE: £189

£189
+VAT=£222.08 ref: PRI 2209



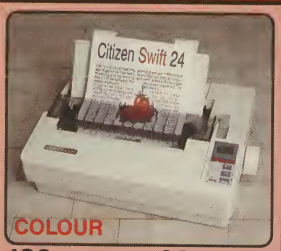
192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 9x - 9 pin - 136 column*
- *192cps Draft, 48cps NLQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 3 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 240×240dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £329
COLOUR KIT £41
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £395
SAVING: £146
SILICA PRICE: £249

£249
+VAT=£292.58 ref: PRI 2309

24 PIN PRINTERS

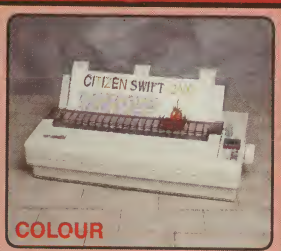


192 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24 - 24 pin - 80 column*
- *192cps Draft, 64cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £365
COLOUR KIT £38
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £428
SAVING: £169
SILICA PRICE: £259

£259
+VAT=£304.33 ref: PRI 2524



192 CPS **136** COLUMN

- *Citizen Swift 24x - 24 pin - 136 column*
- *192cps Draft, 64cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 4 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson, IBM and NEC P6 Emulation*
- *A3 landscape printing - FREE Colour Kit*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £489
COLOUR KIT £41
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £555
SAVING: £206
SILICA PRICE: £349

£349
+VAT=£410.08 ref: PRI 2574

24 PIN PRINTER

24-PIN PRINTER ONLY £169!

144 CPS **80** COLUMN

- *Citizen 124D - 24 pin - 80 column*
- *144cps Draft, 48cps LQ*
- *8K Printer Buffer + 2 Fonts*
- *Parallel Interface*
- *Graphics Resolution: 360×360dpi*
- *Epson and IBM Emulation*
- *FREE Semi Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder*
- *FREE Silica Printer Starter Kit*

RRP: £249
CUT SHEET FEEDER £40
STARTER KIT £25
TOTAL RRP: £314
SAVING: £145
SILICA PRICE: £169

£169
+VAT=£198.58 ref: PRI 2474

PRINTER ACCESSORIES

SHEET FEEDERS
PRA1200 120D £71.38
PRA1215 124D/Swift 9/24 £88.70
PRA1228 124D/Swift 9/24 £42.00

SERIAL INTERFACES
PRA1189 120D+ £56.45
PRA1209 Swift 9/124D £32.25
PRA1709 Swift 24 £26.38

32K MEMORY EXPN
PRA1753 124D/Swift 24 £13.10

PRINTER STAND
PRA1242 124D/Swift 9/24 £24.03
PRA1274 Swift 9x/24x £30.66

ORIGINAL RIBBONS
RIB 3520 120D/Swift 9 Black £3.41
RIB 3949 Swift 9x Black £7.15
RIB 3924 124D/Swift 24 Black £4.70
RIB 3936 Swift 9/24 Colour £15.63
RIB 3248 PN48 Single Strike £4.11
RIB 3348 PN48 Multi Strike £4.11

COLOUR KITS
PRA1236 Swift 9/24 £39.65
PRA1240 Swift 9x/24x £44.18

PN48 ACCESSORIES
PRA 1148 PN48 Battery £51.70
PRA 1155 PN48 Cable Extn £ TBC
PRA1162 PN48 Car Adaptor £ TBC

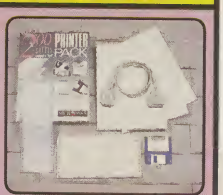
All prices include VAT and Free delivery.

PRINTER STARTER KIT

FREE!

Every Citizen printer from Silica comes with the Printer Starter Kit, everything you need to get up and running with your new printer, FREE OF CHARGE!

- *3½" Disk - Amiga & ST Drivers*
- *3½" Disk - Drivers for Windows 3*
- *2 Metre Parallel Printer Cable*
- *200 Sheets of Continuous Paper*
- *100 Continuous Address Labels*
- *5 Continuous Envelopes*



Printer owners may order the Silica Printer Starter Kit (ref: KIT 5001) for only £24.38 inc VAT - £5 off RRP!

WORTH: £25 +VAT = £29.38

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK mainland.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new printer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after you have made your purchase, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE
081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 071-323 4737
LONDON SHOP:	Selfridges (1st Floor), Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Extension: 3914
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours:	Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE-0991-55, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND CITIZEN PRINTER INFORMATION

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... Postcode: .....

Tel (Home): ..... Tel (Work): .....

Company Name (if applicable): .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 55B

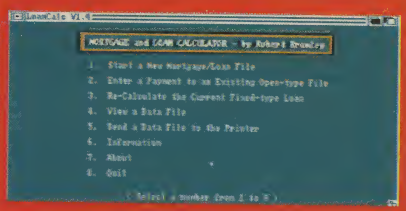
E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - Please return the coupon for the latest information.

SOFTWARE

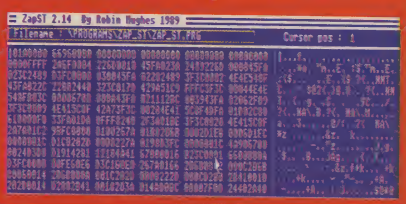
COVER DISK 4

DISK CONTENTS

AMIGA
LoanCalc



ST
Top Chart ● Snapshot ● Zap ST



PC
Air Warrior

If you're a games player or want to use your computer for more serious purposes, then there's something for you on the *Express* Cover Disk!

Each week the *Express* Cover Disk zooms into the shops splitting at the seams with software for the three most popular 16-bit machines: the Amiga, ST and PC.

This software is obtained via several different channels, including commercial demos of games and applications, Public Domain and shareware and reader contributions.

Many people have expressed surprise at the feat of having a disk that contains software for three different machines on it. That surprise is, umm... not surprising – no-one else has ever done it before. The custom disk format has been created for *Express* by Rob Northen Computing. With it we cannot only have software for the three systems on the one disk, but we can adjust the amount of disk space that we dedicate to each of those systems.

WHAT DO YOU THINK?

Although the space we dedicate to each machine depends on the size of the softwar on the disk, we'd like to hear what type of software you'd like to see filling that space. Send your ideas, or any other comments you have on the Cover Disk, to: Cover Disk Feedback, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

COVER DISK PROBLEMS

The *Express* Cover Disk is tested each week to see if it works on as many system configurations as possible, but because of the complex nature of the disk format some problems could arise.

If they do then write in and tell us about them, explaining what went wrong, the type of system and set-up you have and whether you have found a solution to it.

That way, we can inform other readers of the problem (and, hopefully, a solution) in the next possible issue of *Express*. And because we're a weekly magazine, you'll all be informed of these much sooner than in any other publication.

Send your information to: Cover Disk Problems, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

DISK RETURNS

Each week *Express* is responsible for duplicating 40,000 Cover Disks. Because of the numbers involved it is possible that some of the disks are faulty.

If this is the case, and you've exhausted all the means you know how of getting the disk working, send your faulty disk, accompanied by an SAE, to: *New Computer Express* Cover Disk 4 Returns, Disk Copy Labs, Unit A, Westmarch, London Road, Daventry, Northants, NN11 4SA.

A replacement disk will then be sent off to you within a month of the cover date of the magazine.

EXPRESS DISCLAIMER

While we strive to ensure that the Cover Disk is free of all viruses and that the programs on it work properly, *New Computer Express* does in no way accept any liability for any consequences that may arise from using the disk or the programs on it.

CONTRIBUTIONS

Because *Express* produces a tri-format Cover Disk each week, we need to have a wide range of software to put on the disk.

If you've written anything that other readers may be interested in, whether it is a utility, game, application or anything else of merit, then we'd like to see it!

Remember, anyone who contributes software that is used on the disk will be paid for – up to a maximum of £1,000. Of course, for it to earn that much it would have to be brilliant. Any takers?

If so, fill in the form at the bottom of this page, enclosing as mush information as possible on the program(s) you send in. ■

INTERESTED?

If you work for a software house or run a Public Domain/shareware company and are interested in contributing software to be used on the *Express* Cover Disk, we'd like to hear from you now! Call Tim Howell, Cover Disk editor, on 0225 442244.

FANCY CONTRIBUTING? THEN FILL IN THIS FORM

NAME: .....

ADDRESS: .....

.....

TELEPHONE: ..... (day) ..... (night)

COMPUTER: Amiga Atari ST PC The name of the program is:

SIZE OF FILE(S): ☐ K

TYPE OF SOFTWARE:
☐ Business application ☐ Technical utility
☐ Game ☐ Art program
☐ Music program ☐ Educational
☐ Novelty ☐ Other

BRIEF DESCRIPTION: .....

.....

CHECKLIST:
☐ README.DOC file included on disk
☐ Printout of README.DOC (if possible)
☐ Disk is labelled with your name, address, phone number
☐ Disk is certified virus free

DECLARATION: This program is submitted for publication by *New Computer Express*. I have totally written it myself, and I agree to indemnify Future Publishing against any legal action that may arise due to copyright problems.

SIGNED: .....

DATE: .....

AMIGA

AMIGA INFORMATION

PROGRAM: LoanCalc
DESCRIPTION: Application
DIRECTORY: LoanCalc
FILE (S): LoanCalc, LC.doc, Changes, Monthlydata, Semi-Monthly.data, Bi-Weekly.data, Weekly.data

LOANCALC

Often, getting your mortgage and loan repayments into order can be a daunting prospect. With all those numbers, fluctuating interest rates and the thought of just where all your hard earned money is going, sometimes it's hard to keep track of what's going on.

Well, now your worries are over. On the Amiga portion of the *Express* Cover Disk this week is *LoanCalc,* a program that enables you to monitor all these niggly financial details.

LOADING THE PROGRAM

Before you do anything, make sure that you have first write protected the Cover Disk (move the notch in the top right hand corner of the disk so that you can see a hole through the disk). Then, make a copy of the disk (see the instructions in the Amiga back-up copy box) and always use that copy.

Once you have copied the disk, it's a matter of inserting your back-up copy into your internal disk drive and waiting for the Workbench screen to come up. Then, once it has, double-click on the LoanCalc drawer icon to open up another window with several other icons in it: one for the *LoanCalc* program itself, another to display the documentation for the program and several others which are data files that demonstrate what *LoanCalc* is capable of.

Double-click on the LC icon to run the program.

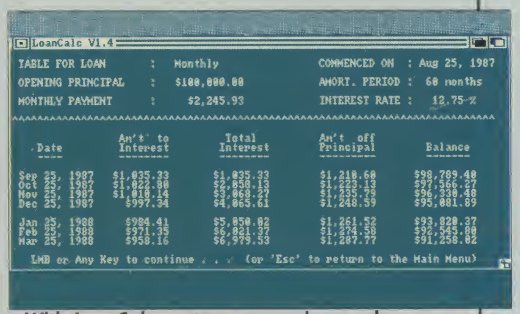
To see the documentation for *LoanCalc,* double-click on the LC.doc icon which will then display the documentation file automatically.

USING LOANCALC

Once *LoanCalc* has loaded, there are several numbered options displayed on-screen.

1 – Start a new mortgage/loan file
2 – Enter a payment to an existing Open-type file
3 – Recalculate the Current Fixed-type load
4 – View a Data File
5 – Send a Data File to the printer
6 – Information
7 – About
8 – Quit

For details of these commands there is a comprehensive document file included on the Cover Disk. To read it, click on the LC.doc icon which is in the same directory as the *LoanCalc* program. ■



• With *LoanCalc* mortgages worries need no longer be a problem. You can keep tabs on all aspects of your finances

AMIGA BACK-UP COPY

1 Start your Amiga with your Workbench disk.

2 Take a blank disk and initialise it (instructions in your user manual).

3 Now enter the CLI, by double clicking on the CLI icon that is in your System draw on a standard Workbench disk.

4 Then enter the following CLI commands to set up our working environment (remember to press <RETURN> after each):

```
MAKEDIR RAM:C
COPY C:COPY|DIR|DELETE RAM:C
COPY C:MAKEDIR|INSTALL RAM:C
PATH RAM:C ADD
PROTECT RAM:C RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/COPY RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/DIR RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/DELETE RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/MAKEDIR RWE
PROTECT RAM:C/INSTALL RWE
```

5 Once you have entered the commands and the drive light has gone out, take out your Workbench disk and put your *New Computer Express* Cover Disk in the internal drive (DF0:). To start copying, enter the following CLI command:

```
COPY DF0:#? RAM:
```

6 During copying, the machine will display a list of the files being copied. Once copying has finished, remove your Cover Disk and insert your newly formatted disk into the internal drive and enter the following commands:

```
COPY RAM:#? DF0:
DELETE RAM:#?
```

7 That's the first part of the Cover Disk copied. The next step is a bit more tricky.

Firstly, remove your copy disk and insert the Cover Disk into the internal drive. Enter the following:

```
DIR DF0: OPT D
```

The Amiga should then display a list of all the directories on your Cover Disk which will looking something like the following:

```
c (dir)
devs (dir)
l (dir)
libs (dir)
s (dir)
```

Write down this list onto a piece of paper (the '(dir)' extension is not needed).

8 With your Cover Disk in the internal drive, each directory that was listed has to be copied individually from the Cover Disk onto your copy disk.

So, as an example, to copy the c directory you would enter:

```
COPY DF0:c ALL RAM:
```

9 Now, remove the Cover Disk and insert your copy disk and type:

```
MAKEDIR DF0:c
COPY RAM: ALL DF0:c
DELETE RAM:#? ALL
```

Now repeat stage 8 for all the directories on the Cover Disk master. (So, in the CLI commands above, replace each instance of 'c' with the name of the directory to be copied). Once all the directories have been copied you will have a successful copy of the Cover Disk.

10 The final step in backing up the Cover Disk is to install it to make it bootable:

```
INSTALL DF0:
```

AIR WARRIOR PLAYER'S GUIDE

KEYPAD COMMANDS

7 Raise Flaps	8 Look Up	9 Right	- Rudder Right
4 Look Left	5 Back	6 Look Right	+ Look Down
1 Lower Flaps	2 Look back	3 Rudder Centre	Enter Front View
0 Rudder Left		• Rudder Right	

Following on from last week's Amiga and ST versions of *Air Warrior,* we have the PC version of the program. For your convenience we've printed the controls to the program across the bottom of the Cover Disk pages, so you don't have to worry about printing the document file that comes with the main program.

Once you've practiced your aerial skills at home, you can put them to the test on-line. Using a modem you can fly with, and even battle against, other pilots from all around the country.

YOUR PRE-FLIGHT CHECKS

But before you jump in and take off, it's worth finding out the controls. You can use the mouse to guide your plane through the skies by changing the position of the plane's control stick.

There are two types of keyboard commands: touch key and command line. Touch key commands work when you press the appropriate key; no other action is needed. To access command line functions, press ESC, enter the command and then press RETURN.

CLEARED FOR TAKE-OFF

Load up the *Air Warrior* program for your machine and you find yourself looking at the main menu. At this stage you may wish to try the planes out on a safe practice airfield. Just select Transport from the menu bar and then choose a fighter or bomber by pressing the buttons which appear. The display clears and after a second or two you're looking out of your craft's main windscreen.

Ahead of you stretches the runway. First press 8 or * to get the engines fired up. Bombers with more than one engine need several presses on the keys to get them all running. Once the motors are going, press SHIFT and C together to open the throttles up to maximum. After a short delay you should see the backgrounds beginning to move as you taxi down the runway. Just keep with it,

continued on the next page ➢

COVER DISK 4

ST

ST INFORMATION

PROGRAM: Top Chart
DESCRIPTION: Utility
FOLDER: ST/TOPCHART
FILE(S):TOPCHART.PRG

PROGRAM: Snapshot
DESCRIPTION: Utility
FOLDER: ST/SNAPSHOT
FILE(S): SNAPSHOT.TOS, SNAPSAVE.TOS, SNAPVIEW.PRG

PROGRAM: Zap ST
DESCRIPTION: Utility
FOLDER: ST/ZAP_ST
FILE(S): ZAP_ST.PRG

TOP CHART

With *Top Chart* you can enter numeric data and see it displayed in a number of useful ways – as a bar chart, line graph and as a pie chart. And you can use *Snapshot* (also on the Cover Disk this week) which will save the picture for you to use in a graphics or desktop publishing (DTP) package.

LOADING TOP CHART

Before you do anything, make a copy of the Cover Disk. See elsewhere on this page for details on this.

To load the program, insert your back-up copy into the drive, click on the drive A: or B: icon, depending on which drive the disk is in, and then click on the ST icon to open its folder.

You will then see three other folders on-screen, one of which is labelled TOPCHART. Double-click on that to open it, then click on the TOPCHART icon to run the program.

USING TOP CHART

When *Top Chart* first loads, it will ask you to enter up to 32 pieces of data. Enter as many numbers are you want (up to the maximum of 32), and when you have entered all the data you want to, press Q and return.

After you have entered the data, you will be asked to move the mouse to define the shape and size of the screen to put the graph in.

Then, you can move to the Display menu which will give you a choice of displaying your data as a Graph, Bar Chart, or Pie Chart. You can also label the charts by selecting a font style from the Type menu, and then go back to the Display menu and select Write. From there, enter your label or comment, press return, and then move the word(s) over to where you want to put them on the graph with the mouse.

The last menu, labelled Run/Exit, enables you to re-enter data if needed, or to redisplay it.

If you want to save the graphs, use *Snapshot* (see below) which is also on the Cover Disk.

SNAPSHOT

This handy little utility lets you save graphic screens for you to use in your own programs. It can save the screens from all GEM-based applications, it is claimed, as well as some programs that don't run under it.

The type of files that the program saves are in the .NEO format, as used by *Neochrome* and most other half-decent paint packages and graphics utilities.

LOADING SNAPSHOT

Before you do anything, make a copy of the Cover Disk. See the ST back-up copy box.

To load the program, insert your back-up copy into the drive, click on the drive A: or B: icon, depending on which drive the disk is in, and then click on the ST icon to open its folder.

You will then see three other folders on-screen, one of which is labelled SNAPSHOT. Double-click on that to open it, then click on the SNAPSHOT.TOS icon to run the program.

USING SNAPSHOT

Run *Snapshot,* as detailed above, and then load the program you want to save the screen from.

To save the screen press Alternate and Help at the same time to save the screen to memory.

Once you have made the Snapshot, you can exit the program and then return to the disk the other *Snapshot* files are in. Use SNAPSAVE.TOS to save the screen, and SNAPVIEW.PRG to view them again.

ZAP ST

Zap ST lets you do is examine files, right down to the very last byte. This is handy if you wish to change any data within a program, or if you just want to see how a file is constructed.

LOADING ZAP ST

Before you do anything, make a copy of the Cover Disk. See the ST back-up copy box.

To load the program, insert your back-up copy into the drive, click on the drive A: or B: icon, depending on which drive the disk is in, and then click on the ST icon to open its folder.

You will then see three other folders on-screen. Double-click on the ZAP_ST folder to open it, then click on the ZAP_ST icon to run the program.

USING ZAP ST

Zap ST is based on the Amiga's *NewZap, and even* imitates the behaviour of the Amiga's mouse buttons. So, to access the pull-down menus press the right mouse button, and to select a function, release the button over the function you want.

These menus enable the loading and saving of files. To load a file, go to the leftmost menu and click on load to load the file. Then, once the file is loaded the screen will display a whole load of numbers. These numbers aren't meaningless – they are the loaded file represented as ASCII data which can be edited by simply moving through the data with the cursor keys and making changes at will.

At the bottom of the screen there are four arrow icons which have the function of scrolling through the file. This means that you can gradually scroll through the entire disk, examining and editing data at will.

And you can also move forwards and backwards through the file, and move to the top and bottom of it using the four icons at the bottom centre of the screen.

It is important to remember that if you do plan on making any changes to a disk or the files on it, always work on a back-up of the disk and not the original. ■

ST BACK-UP COPY

Be warned that because the disk is a complicated format, some of these instructions could be a bit tricky.

1 Format at least one blank disk.

2 Write protect the original *Express* Cover Disk (with the notch open so you can see the hole through the disk) and insert it into the drive. If you've got two drives, insert the Cover Disk into drive B. Double click on the drive B icon to open a window showing the contents of the Cover Disk. If you've only got a single drive a message appears asking you to put disk B in drive A. Just click on OK.

3 Insert one of the blank formatted disks into drive A (removing the Cover Disk if you only have one drive). Double click on the drive A icon and open up another window. You may be asked to insert disk A in drive A - you already have, so do nothing and just click on OK.

4 Highlight the ST folder in the drive B Cover Disk window and drag it into the drive A window.

5 If you only have one drive, you're asked to insert disk A and disk B at regular intervals. Be careful not to mix the two disks up! Remember, Disk B is the original Cover Disk and disk A is the newly formatted blank disk.

AIR WARRIOR PLAYER'S GUIDE

moving the mouse to keep the plane lined up with the runway. Your flight speed indicator shows your current rolling speed; once you reach 75 knots you can gently pull back on the mouse to raise the plane's nose. Alternatively, you can sit back and wait for the plane to catch enough lift to take off by itself.

UP, UP AND AWAY

Once you're in the sky (you see the altimeter winding clockwise), press ; to retract the landing gear and that's it – you're flying. You can now experiment with the various views to find out what's out there. When you've seen enough, press ESC followed by e to exit the game and return to the main menu screen. If you think you're ready, use the File menu to get you into terminal mode where you can log on to the on-Line network and fly against a host of beginners and experts in the biggest dogfight of your life.

COMMAND LINE COMMANDS

e – Exit plane (you must be on the ground and stationary)
p – Parachute
s – Sight control
sf – Set the target width to a fighter wing span
sg – Set to gunnery sight mode
sb – Set the target width to a bomber wing span
sd – Set to dive bombing sight mode
ss – Turn the gunsight pipper off
sr – Turn the sight reticule on/off
t <number> Set the radio channel. The number must be between 0 and 999 inclusive.
/<text> Send <text> over the radio (eg. /eat hot lead).
'<text> Send <text> over the intercom to all crew members (eg. 'starting bombing run).
r – Display a roster of all players in flight
z – Switch to bombsight mode
m<number> Set the range of the radar. The number must be between 0 and 2 inclusive.
a – Arm/Disarm bombs (and open/close bomb bay doors if present)
j<a..z> Jump between turrets in a plane.
w – Where am I?
n – Display the nationalities and their icon colors
oj – Toggle analogue joystick
ot – Toggle visible tracers

PC

PC INFORMATION

PROGRAM: Air Warrior
DIRECTORY: PC
FILE(S): AIRWAR.LZH, LHARC.EXE

Type GO.BAT to see the contents of the disk.
NOTE: MS-DOS must be loaded on your system before you use the Cover Disk

AIR WARRIOR

Last week we featured the Amiga and ST versions of this revolutionary multi-user flight simulator. Now PC users have the opportunity to soar to similar heights with *Air Warrior* for their machines.

In case you missed the information on *Air Warrior* printed last week, the game enables users to log on to On-line Entertainment's system and take part in a breathtaking multi-user entertainment extravaganza.

Further details of *Air Warrior* were printed in last week's issue of *Express*, issue 150. If you missed the issue, then one can be ordered from the back issues department at: Future Publishig, The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset. Phone: (0458) 74011.

TO START THE GAME

Before you do anything with the Cover Disk you must do two things. Firstly, write protect it (move the notch in the top right hand corner of the disk so that you can see a hole through it). And after that, make a copy of the disk for your machine – see the instructions in the PC back-up copy box.

Next the *Air Warrior* file itself has to be copied. If you go to the PC directory on the Cover Disk (type A:\ or B:\, depending on which device your 3.5 inch drive has been assigned as) you will see two files there: AIRWAR.LZH and LHARC.EXE. Both of these need to be copied to a blank, formatted disk or your hard drive.

HARD DRIVE INSTRUCTIONS

To make a directory on the hard disk to copy the files to, enter C:\ and type MKDIR AIRWAR or MD AIRWAR to create a directory called AIRWAR.

Now, go back to the A:\ drive and copy the files from the floppy to the hard drive. To do this, type: CD PC (if you're not already in the PC directory). Then enter: COPY AIRWAR.LZH C:\AIRWAR. Repeat the commands for LHARC.EXE by replacing the AIRWAR.LZH filename with LHARC.EXE.

FLOPPY DISK INSTRUCTIONS

To copy the files to another floppy disk, insert the Cover Disk and go to the A:\ drive (or B:\, depending on which drive your 3.5-inch drive is). To copy the file, enter CD PC to change to that directory. Then, type: COPY AIRWAR.LZH B: (or A:\ if you only have one drive and it is assigned as B:\).

Repeat these commands to copy LHARC.EXE across by replacing AIRWAR.LZH with LHARC.EXE in the commands above.

DE-ARCHIVING

Once you have made a copy of the disk, the AIRWAR.LZH file needs to be de-archived. Unlike the previous two Cover Disks, the files for the PC are not self-extracting.

Before you extract the file, format a blank disk to save the de-archived files to. Next, insert your back-up copy of the Cover Disk in your internal drive. Change to that drive, if you are not already accessing it.

To de-archive the file, enter: LHARC X AIRWAR.LZH B:. This will extract the file to the other drive, if you have two floppy drives (but make sure the destination drive – that is, the drive you are dearchving the file to – is a 3.5-inch drive or a 1.2Mb 5.25-inch model), or the internal drive in which case you will be asked to swap disks a number of times.

Be patient when you are asked to swap disks, as you will be asked to do this a quite a few times. The program will be extracting each time you swap disks, but because of the large size of some of the *Air Warrior* files, this may not always be apparent – there will be long periods of disk-swapping without you being informed that much is happening.

Alternatively, if you have a hard drive, you can de-archive *Air Warrior* to that. To do so, switch to the disk that you have the copy of the Cover Disk on(either A:\ , B:\ or C:\) and type: LHARC X AIRWAR.LZH C:.(directory name) The file will then be dearchived onto the hard drive reasonably quickly.

Remember: *Air Warrior* can only be extracted to disks with a capacity of 720K upwards, so this limits you to 3.5-inch and 1.2Mb 5.25-inch floppy disks, and hard drives. Once *Air Warrior* has been de-archived, you can view the documentation for the game by typing: TYPE README.

Enter AIRWAR.EXE and the game will load. *Air Warrior* can be controlled by either a joystick, mouse or the keyboard. The controls are documented in the README file, but for your convenience we have listed the main functions in the *Air Warrior* Players Guide at the bottom of the Cover Disk pages. ■

PC BACK-UP COPY

Be warned that because the disk is a complicated format, some of these instructions could be a bit tricky.

1 If you've only got a floppy drive-based system, format at least one blank disk. Otherwise use your hard drive.

2 Write protect the original *Express* Cover Disk (with the notch open so you can see the hole through the disk).

3 Use the XCOPY command to make the backup. If you have only one floppy drive, load XCOPY from the system disk from drive A:\ with the /S option to copy the files across. So, to copy the files across type: XCOPY A:\PC*.* B: /S.Then it is just a matter of swapping disks in and out of the drive until the Cover Disk is copied. Don't worry if you think you must have two drives – the XCOPY command will treat your single drive as both, or it will copy to the B:\ drive if, in fact, you do have two drives.

4 If you have a hard drive, put the Cover Disk in drive A:\, then type: XCOPY A:\PC*.* C: /S to copy all the subdirectories to the hard drive.

FANCY A FLIGHT? – PART 2

Fifty lucky *Express* readers have the chance to win 1,000 hours of free flight time on the *Air Warrior* on-line system. That's 20 hours each!

Last week we ran the first part of the competition, but now PC owners have a chance of getting airborne over the phonelines, as well as any other Amiga or ST *Air Warrior* players who missed out last week.

We've arranged the free flying sessions with On-line Entertainment – this would normally cost you £1.50 an hour, excluding VAT – that's more than £1,700 worth of aerial action up for grabs!

Remember, though, that to get on the On-line system you need to have a modem as well as your *Air Warrior* program.

All you have to do to get your free flight time is send us a postcard with your name, address and phone number. We'll send the first 50 replies to On-line Entertainment, who will then organise the subscriptions and on-line accounts for each user.

Send your entries to: *Air Warrior* Competition, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

AIR WARRIOR PLAYER'S GUIDE

TOUCH KEY COMMANDS

Esc – Enter command line mode
x – Enter/Exit expert flight controls mode
w – Raise the flaps one notch
e – Lower the flaps one notch
f – Fire guns
b – Drop bombs
c – Increase throttle 10%
C – Set throttle at 100%
v – Decrease throttle 10%
V – Set throttle to 0%
; – Raise/Lower landing gear
Ctrl C – Engage/Release War Emergency Power
n – Enter/Exit cockpit view during film playback.
p, F2 – Text back buffer
a – Move rudder one notch to the left (expert mode)
s – Centre the rudder (expert mode)
d – Move the rudder one notch to the right (expert mode)
1 – Use FULL picture range (displays most terrain)
2 – Use MEDIUM picture range
3 – Use SHORT picture range
4 – Use COMBAT picture range
5 – Use ABRIDGED picture range (fastest frame rate)
6 – Line Draw mode
7 – Toggle war emergency power
9 – Start/stop gun camera recording/playback
[– Decrease view magnification
] – Increase view magnification
ALT – Hold down to brake
' – Enter command mode with intercom communication
/ – Enter command mode with radio communication
<, , w – Raise flaps
>, ., e – Lower flaps
***, 8** – Start engine
F1 – Toggle between radar and picture display
h – Look left
l – Look right
m – Look back
k – Look up
j – Look down
g – Look front

DPAINT 4: THE BEST J

Jason Holborn takes an indepth look at Deluxe Paint 4, the latest release of Electronic Art's famous Amiga paint package

If there is a single package that everyone associates with the Amiga, it must surely be Electronic Arts' *Deluxe Paint*. During its six years of existence, *DPaint* has remained the number one choice for anyone wanting to produce high quality graphics on the Amiga. Others have tried to match it, but even today *DPaint* still reins supreme.

Despite the fact that earlier releases of *DPaint* look rather sad these days (*DPaint 1* is particularly bad), Electronic Arts (EA) has managed to keep *DPaint* at the top of the pile thanks to its policy of continual product development. Many thought that the program just couldn't get any better when EA launched *DPaint 3* back in 1989, but it's proved them all wrong with the release of *Deluxe Paint 4*.

Combining everything that made *DPaint 3* such a success with more than a handful of new tricks, *DPaint 4* looks set to continue EA's dominance of the Amiga graphics market.

EA has put a lot of work into *DPaint 4* and it really does show – if you thought *DPaint 3* was something special, then you're really in for a shock. Instead of just bolting on a few new routines (which is what most developers would have done), EA has taken *DPaint* and re-worked it totally. For starters, gone is the rather flat looking user interface that has become the trademark of *DPaint*. In its place is a very swish metallic-looking user interface that brings *DPaint* in line with the latest version of Workbench (version 2.0).

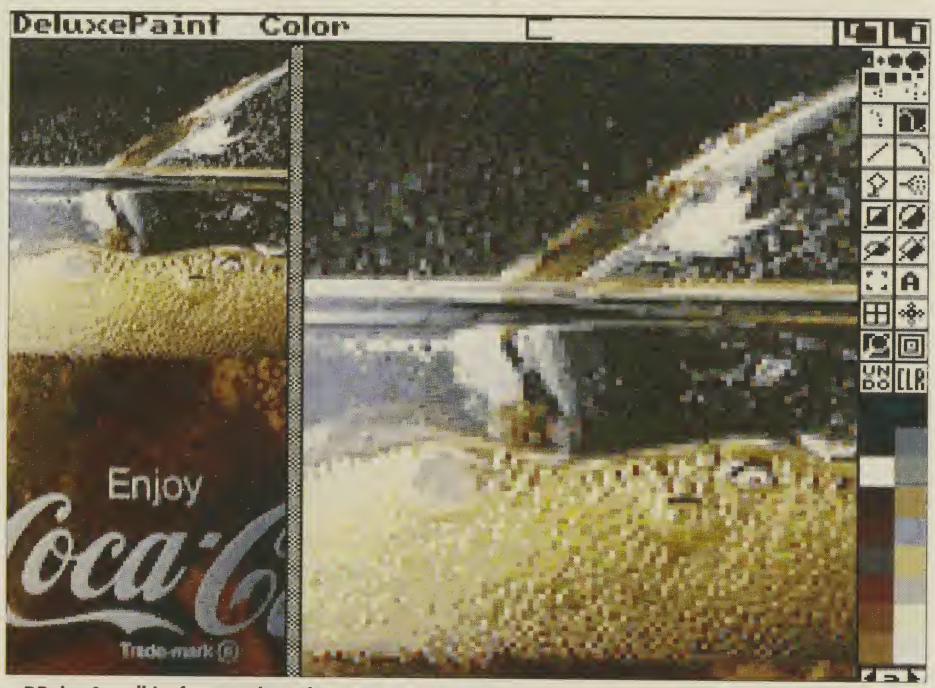
That familiar icon strip and many of the pull down menus are still there, but nearly every gadget and every requester has undergone some kind of change.

BREAKING BARRIERS

Features-wise, the most major addition to *DPaint*'s armoury has to be HAM support. Up until now, *DPaint* was limited to a maximum of 64 colours on-screen at once (in HalfBrite mode), but *DPaint 4* has broken the colour barrier with its unreserved support for what is undoubtedly the Amiga's quirkiest screen mode. EA had insisted for years than HAM mode was never on the cards, but it's eaten its hat with the release of *DPaint 4*.

As a result, *DPaint* now supports all the Amiga screen modes, allowing you to create artwork in anything from 2 to 4096 colours, with every Amiga screen resolution supported including overscan. When painting in HAM mode, all the usual *DPaint* painting functions are still available, but they're made somewhat more powerful with the availability of all those extra colours. In particular, the gradient file option is totally enhanced by the presence of HAM, allowing you to create the kind of effects that even *Photon Paint* users could only dream of.

Colour control is one area of *DPaint* that has been enhanced beyond belief. Instead of the usual *DPaint* palette requester, *DPaint 4* now boasts a very powerful Quantel Paintbox-like mixing plate (an easel, if you like) which allows you to create colours by mixing others together. You can, of course, still define colours using the old and trusty method of setting up RGB or HSV values, but you'll soon grow to love this new somewhat more artistic approach.



• *DPaint 4* – all its features have been improved on and it has some refreshing new ones too

DPaint's range controls have also been enhanced. Instead of just selecting the start and end colours within your existing palette, you can pick the start and end colours from anywhere and place them on to a range bar. What's more, you're not just restricted to just two colours – simply by placing extra colours in between the start and endcolours, *DPaint* will automatically generate rainbow-like ranges. This feature works best in HAM mode, but it's useful in other modes too.

ALL FILLED UP

DPaint has always featured very powerful gradient fill options, but *DPaint 4*'s gradient fills are miles better than those to be found within previous releases. As well as the standard horizontal, vertical and shaped gradient fills, *DPaint 4* adds contour gradients, concentric circle fills, line shading and a lot more besides. These take a little longer to work, but the results are more than worth it. *DPaint*'s gradient fills were always a little flat, but these new fills allow you to add a greater feeling of depth to your artistic creations.

Another very nice feature that works particulary well is anti-aliasing, which is a method of smoothing out the jaggies when drawing circles, etc. *DPaint* supports two levels of anti-aliasing – low and high. High gives the best results, but takes much longer. This can also be used to smooth out brushes, although it doesn't always produce favourable results. Once again, anti-aliasing works best in HAM mode.

DPaint 4 contains so many new painting tools that it would be practically impossible to list them all here. Many of them have been designed with HAM mode in mind, although some work equally well in the other Amiga screen modes.

ANIMATE!

Animation is a relatively new addition to the *DPaint* toolbox (it wasn't included until version 3), but even so EA has still managed to enhance it beyond recognition. Version 3 of *DPaint* was never really that good for creating animations from scratch, but *DPaint 4*'s new lightbox and other animation tools make the program a worthwhile alternative to dedicated animation systems like Entertainment International's (EI) *Disney Animation Studio*. For starters, animation control has been made considerably easier.

DPaint 4 now has a very handy little animation control panel that – when activated – runs along the bottom of the screen. This control panel works in a very similar fashion to the controls on a domestic video recorder, allowing you to stop, play, advance and back-track through your animation. Many of the extra animation tools can also be initiated from this control panel, making the process of creating and controlling animations far easier.

EI's *Disney Animation Studio* was the first Amiga animation program to offer true onion skin editing, but

PROVIDING THE COMPETITION

DPaint has the 32-colour paint package market practically sewn up, but there are quite a few HAM-based paint packages available.

DIGIPAINT 3 – NewTek's offering to Amiga HAM artists is a fairly capable system that has been optimised for the task of cleaning up digitised artwork. It lacks many basic painting functions, but itsease of use and powerful effects are second to none. It's also one of the fastest HAM paint system available. One thing is for sure – it certainly runs rings around *DPaint*'s HAM mode operations!

PHOTON PAINT 2 – *Photon Paint* has been around for more years than I dare to mention, but it still remains one of the best HAM paint packages available. Its user interface isn't quite as easy to use as either *DPaint* or *DigiPaint 3*, but it's a very capable system nonetheless. In terms of basic painting tools, it certainly gives *DPaint* a run for its money. If you can't quite stretch to *DPaint 4*, then *Photon Paint 2* may be worth investing in – these days it can be picked up for little more than £25!

T JUST GOT BETTER

DPaint too now boasts this very powerful feature. *DPaint*'s Light Table ('onion skin' is obviously a Disney trademark!) allows you to view previous frames behind the one you are working on. You just won't believe how much simpler this makes the process of drawing frames by hand – because you can actually see the previous two frames, this gives you a much better idea of how the next frame must be drawn.

Creating movement paths is also a lot simpler. Simply by holding down the ALT key and dragging your brush across the screen, *DPaint* will automatically render the movement into each frame. Very nice!

BRUSH STROKES

You may think *DPaint 3*'s AnimBrushes were something special, but *DPaint 4* still has a few tricks of its own. For starters, many of the brush operations have been tidied up considerably, making the process of using AnimBrushes so much easier. For example, you can now hold two brushes in memory at once and flick between them whenever you need to. This definitely beats having to use the sparescreen as a temporary store for brushes!

DPaint 4's answer to AnimBrushes is its new Metamorph function which – as the name suggests – can transform one brush to another over a specified number of frames. It works in a very similar fashion to the tweening process to be found within polygon-based animation programs like Broderbund's *Fantavision* and Aegis' infamous *Animator*. Simply by picking up two brushes (the first must be stored as a spare) and selecting the metamorph function, *DPaint* will automatically generate an animbrush of the transformation. This feature has some quite wonderful applications – for example, you could create some really spectacular video effects. Just imagine being able to automatically transform one page of titles to another! The mind boggles at the kind of things that this feature could create.

Brush metamorphosis doesn't really come into its own until you start playing around with HAM brushes. They take a very long time to generate, but boy are they worth it! When I first tried this out for myself, I picked up two different faces from a digitised image and transformed the first to the second. Creating an animation to display my animbrush, the quality of the transformation was amazing! Believe me, words really can't describe the feeling you get when you see your first HAM mode brush metamorphosis!

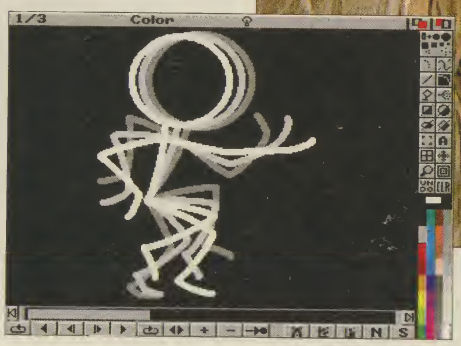
TOO GOOD TO MISS?

DPaint 4 certainly isn't perfect – but it's getting there. The only gripe that I could possibly level at *DPaint* is its speed of operation. Previous releases of *DPaint* were pretty swift, but HAM mode has slowed *DPaint* down considerably. This isn't a problem if you've got an accelerated Amiga, but things can really slow down terribly when *DPaint 4* is run on a standard 7.16MHz Amiga. Despite this undoubtedly quite major gripe, you'd be a fool to miss out on *DPaint 4*. If you already own *DPaint* (which, let's face it, most Amiga owners do), then upgrading to version 4 is the logical thing to do. If you don't own *DPaint*, then now is undoubtedly the time to take the plunge.

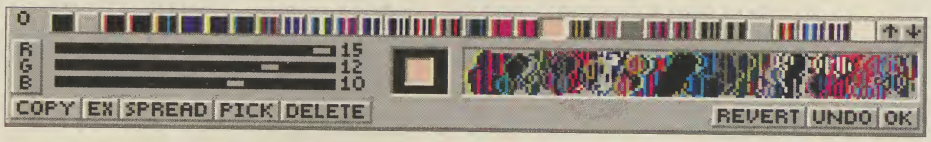
Quite simply, the new painting and animation tools that *DPaint 4* offers are just too good to miss. I for one will be sending a cheque to EA as soon as I pick my jaw back up off the floor. If you're even remotely interested in creating graphics and animations on the Amiga, *DPaint 4* is definitely the program to own. Even if you don't enjoy tinkering with graphics, it could be the program that changes your mind – it really is that good! ■

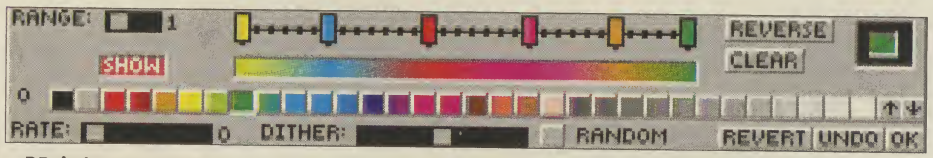
• **Now you can doctor all those digitised images!**

• **Animations can be created far easier thanks to *DPaint*'s new light table facility and animation control panel**

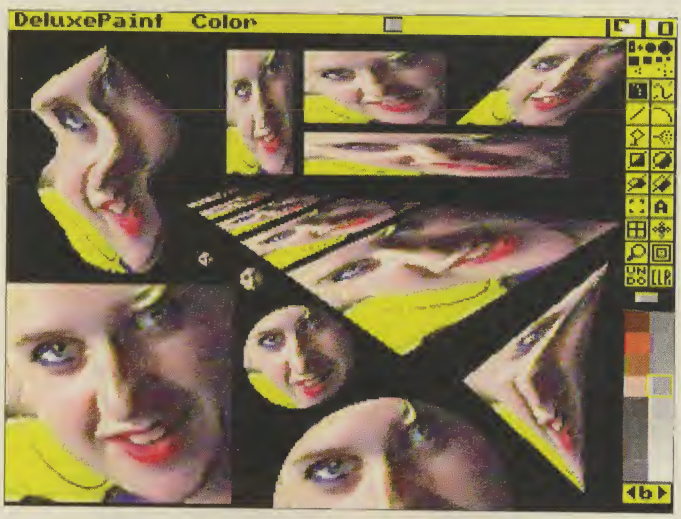


• **In true Quantel Paintbox style, colours can be created by mixing others together on plate**





• ***DPaint*'s new range requester allows you to create ranges containing more than one colour spread**



• ***DPaint*'s powerful brush manipulation tools work particularly well with HAM images**

VERDICT BOX

FOR

▲ New brush metamorphosis is very powerful

▲ Supports all Amiga screen modes – including HAM!

▲ Animation facilities have been enhanced considerably

AGAINST

▼ Slows down terribly when working in HAM mode

COST £89.99 **VALUE** Good

Discover the Amiga at its best!

Amiga Format presents the greatest computer show this year. Earl's Court II, November 15-17 1991: be there!

Just look at what there is!

Christmas hits Ocean, Psygnosis, Mindscape, Electronic Arts, Virgin, Microprose, Gremlin, Mirrorsoft: all the leading software houses will be at the Show, with massive stands. This'll be your chance to see and **play the year's biggest games** – exclusive to the Show.

CDTV City what is CDTV? What can you do with it? What software can you buy? Discover what **the future of computing** holds in the Show's unique CDTV City.

Christmas Shopping Mall All the best games bargains are here!

Multimedia Theatre Commodore has attracted some of the biggest names in computing to **demonstrate their stuff**. See what the Amiga is *really* capable of!

Games Arcade Set your **eyes on boggle mode**: you won't believe how many incredible games you'll be able to play.

The game makers Imagine hearing direct from the leading games' programmers: just how do they do what they do?

And also... Fistfuls of competitions. Hosts of celebrities and experts. Jaw-droppingly wonderful big screen video. Virtual Reality (virtually certain). Creche. And a **lot of noise**, that's for certain...

Faxbox

Where Earl's Court II,
When November 15-17 1991
Times 9am-5.30pm November 15-16; 9am-4pm November 17
Cost Adults £6, under 14s £4
(see the special Early Booker Offer)

Who'll be there? Commodore, New Computer Express, Amiga Format, Amiga Power, Amiga Shopper, all the major games producers, a myriad of serious publishers, loads of bargain-offerers, lots of hardware developers and everyone into the world of Commodore.

AMIGA FORMAT presents

World of Commodore

15 - 17 November 1991

Commodore

EARLY BOOKER OFFER: SAVE TIME, SAVE MONEY

Be smart. You know this **World of Commodore** will attract tens of thousands of people. And you know what that means: queue City. So avoid all the foot-shuffling, hanging-around-for-ages start to the Show by booking your tickets early.
And you'll even **save money**! Bit of a barg, really. Do it now, otherwise you'll only forget and then regret it later when you're really cold and you can't wait to get inside and – (Snip! - Ed)

YES I would like to have my tickets early, avoid all the queues and save £1.05 on every ticket, please.

Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

.....**Postcode**.....

Number of tickets .....Adult (at £4.95 each)

.....Under 14s (at £2.95 each)

Total payment

Method of Payment (please circle) Access Visa Cheque PO

Credit Card number .....Expiry date.....

CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 051 356 5085

Please make all cheques payable to **WORLD OF COMMODORE**

Send this form to

World of Commodore
PO BOX 2, Ellesmere Port
South Wirral, L65 3EA

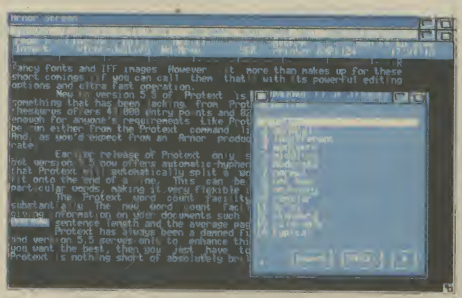
WARNING: This offer closes on 8.11.91
If you don't want to cut up this magazine, photocopies are accepted. **NCE**

You'll think Christmas has come early!

ON A SCREEN NEAR YOU...

The latest 16-bit software and hardware reviewed in bite-sized chunks

PRODUCT: Protext 5.5
COMPATIBILITY: Amiga
FROM: Arnor Ltd
CONTACT: 0733 68909



• New to *Protext 5.5* is a powerful thesaurus, something Protext users have been crying out for

Arnor's *Protext* has been available for the Amiga for a number of years now and has established itself as the defacto standard for users looking for a fast and very powerful text processor used by professional writers worldwide.

With the release of version 5.5, *Protext* just keeps on getting better! Like *InterWord* (reviewed last week), *Protext* isn't a word publishing program. That is, it won't allow you to mess around with fancy fonts and IFF images. However, it more than makes up for it with its powerful editing options and ultra fast operation. New to *Protext 5.5* is the long awaited thesaurus, offering 43,000 entry points and 827,000 responses – more than enough for anyone's requirements.

Like *Protext*'s spell checker, it can be run either from the *Protext* command line or from pop up windows and works at a blistering rate. Version 5.5 also offers automatic-hyphenation – it will automatically split a word that will not fit on to the end of a line and can be turned on or off making it very flexible. The *Protext* word count facility has also been enhanced substantially. The new word count facility offers text analysis, giving information on your documents such as the average word, sentence and page length. *Protext* has always been a fine word processing system, and version 5.5 serves only to enhance this opinion still further. If you want the best, then you just have to buy *Protext* – put simply, *Protext* is nothing short of absolutely brilliant. ■

VALUE FOR MONEY?

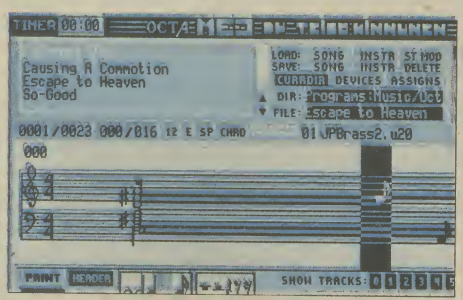
FOR
▲ New thesaurus is very useful
▲ Can be run in its own custom screen
▲ Very fast and powerful editing

AGAINST
▼ Cannot adjust screen colours on custom screen

COST: £152.75 **VALUE:** Good

COMPETITION: *InterWord, Excellence! 2.0, ProWrite 3.0, Transcript*

PRODUCT: OctaMed 2.0
COMPATIBILITY: Amiga
FROM: AmigaNuts United
CONTACT: 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX



• You don't need a musical background to get to grips with *OctaMed 2*

Everyone knows that the Amiga is a very capable system when it comes to creating music. Whether you want to tickle the ivories via MIDI or just write a jingle or two using the Amiga's sound chip, a large number of packages are available. One of the cheapest is *OctaMed 2.0*, the latest release of Teijo Kinnunen's acclaimed Med program. Originally released as a PD program, Teijo has enhanced Med beyond belief and has turned it into a commercial release that can give any of the competition a good run for their money.

Although *OctaMed* supports MIDI, it is primarily a package designed to allow you to create fairly complex tunes using sampled or synthesised instruments played using the Amiga's internal sound chip. But what really separates *OctaMed 2.0* from the competition is its ability to play eight instruments simultaneously. Theoretically this shouldn't be possible since the Amiga only has four sound channels, but you can now create sequences (or 'patterns') using an ultra-friendly stave-based editor which is a lot easier to use than the usual hex-based editing of such programs as *Sound Tracker* and *TFMX*.

OctaMED is a great little program that is enhanced still further by its amazing price tag. The only real snag is the fact that you don't get any form of printed manual or packaging – the manual is held on disk as a text file, so it's worth printing this out if you've got access to a printer. In reality, *OctaMed* is just so easy to use that you really don't even need the manual.

In all, *OctaMed* is one of the few bargains around at the moment. If you're feeling musical, then why not check it out for yourself! ■

IS IT A BARGAIN?

FOR
▲ Very cheap for what it does
▲ Comprehensive editing tools
▲ You can play eight samples at once

AGAINST
▼ MIDI implementation is a little weak

COST: £10 **VALUE:** Super

COMPETITION: *Quartet, Sound Tracker*

PRODUCT: Personal Pro
COMPATIBILITY: PC
FROM: Audiogenic
CONTACT: 081-861 1166

• Is it your swing, your slice or your putt that is losing you the game? Personal Pro helps you out

PC users who are avid golfers might be able to improve their skills by using a new golf instruction program from MicroLeague. *Personal Pro* is not a game like *Links* or *PGA Tour Golf*, it is serious attempt to provide useful golf tuition on a PC.

After entering a personal profile – including age, handicap and experience – you are prompted to select the problem which is the scourge of your game. 12 ailments are catered for, from slicing to hooking, and shanking to skying, and 10 or more questions are asked about the problem, before revealing the cause and what corrective action must be taken.

Personal Pro is very thorough in its analysis. An overwhelming number of do's and don'ts are produced for each problem. It gives so many that you'd end up missing the ball altogether trying to anchor the swing, clear the left hip and maintain a constant spine angle.

A much clearer illustration of both problem and solution follows the initial barrage of instruction. An animated golfer emulates the problem – showing a simple cause and a simple remedy before your eyes. This is the best part of the program as it provides plain advice which can be easily followed.

Personal Pro is too complicated for beginners because the questions and solutions are so involved and I doubt if experienced players would cart a laptop around the course, but *Personal Pro* is a useful tool for the inevitable post-mortem on why you lost – again. ■

THE PRICE OF ADVICE

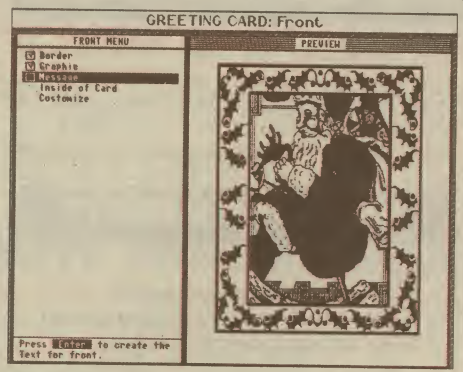
FOR
▲ Simple animated diagrams provide easy-to-follow advice
▲ Solutions are tailored to meet your requirements – and it's cheaper than consulting your pro

AGAINST
▼ In-depth analysis too complicated for inexperienced golfers

COST: £39.99 **VALUE:** Fair

COMPETITION: None known

PRODUCT: The New Print Shop
COMPATIBILITY: PC
FROM: Domark
CONTACT: 081-780 2222



• Create your own Christmas cards, invitations or even posters on your PC with *The New Print Shop*

Anyone who has a creative urge to turn their PC into a miniature design studio is well provided for with a new release from Domark. *The New Print Shop*, funnily enough, is an updated version of *The Print Shop*, and is a versatile program which can create greeting cards, signs, posters, invitations, certificates and stationery.

It is extremely easy to use because the same procedure is followed whether you are producing a birthday card, a wedding invitation or a poster. As Christmas will soon be upon us I tried creating a Christmas Card.

The design method is simple – select a border style (holly), choose and place some graphics (a jovial Santa Claus), and enter the message. A library of graphics, borders and letterheads is included, so you will soon be producing elaborate creations.

The more serious users can use the graphics editor to design their own pictures. The editor is rather basic, and requires a great deal of perseverance if worthwhile pictures are to be produced. However, graphics can be imported from earlier versions of *The Print Shop* or purchased from a *The Print Shop* graphics library.

The quality of output from *The New Print Shop* ultimately depends on your printer – over 150 printers are supported, including colour.

At £39.99 *The New Print Shop* is a good buy if you have the necessary hardware to produce quality output – but there is no point buying this program just to draw pretty pictures. ■

CREATIVE COSTS

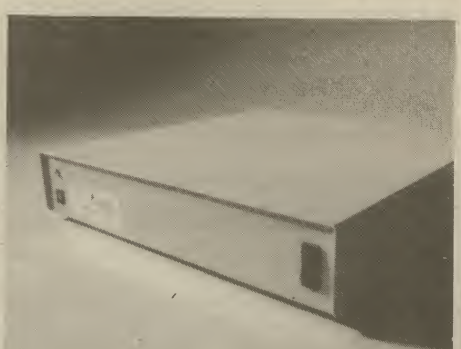
FOR
▲ Standard design method makes the program easy to use
▲ Library of graphics and borders is original and very useful

AGAINST
▼ Limited graphics editor may restrict your creativity
▼ A quality printer is required to reap the full benefits of the program

COST: £39.99 **VALUE:** Good

COMPETITION: None Known

PRODUCT: 52Mb hard drive
COMPATIBILITY: ST
FROM: Ladbroke Computing Intl
CONTACT: 0772 203166



• The Ladbroke 52 Mb hard drive – fast, reliable and easily tailored to your needs

Ladbroke's 52Mb hard drive is a real workhorse. It's neatly packed away in a sturdy grey case which is tough enough to take a Mega and its monitor stacked on top. Mounted on the front of the case are the all-important drive switches – one to turn the beast on, and another to change the SCSI ID, so that you can link extra drives to the system. Round the back you find two DMA ports – one to link directly to the ST and another for connection to the extra drives. Ladbroke has made light work of the job of expanding your hard drive system (one's never enough once you've started!) by providing these two features in easy-to-access positions.

Inside the case is a Quantum drive which interfaces to the ST via the near-industry-standard ICD host-adaptor. Ladbroke supplies the full ICD *Advantage* software, plus a copy of *Turtle*, the hard-drive backup program. The drive can be set up to utilise a 64K RAM cache to speed up accessing and it also has the ability to auto-boot and auto-park.

In operation, the Ladbroke 52Mb drive is very quiet and extremely reliable. It can work with most emulator boards (like AT-speed, Spectre GCR) without problems and can even be reconfigured to hold Macintosh, IBM and ST partitions.

On the price front, it compares very favourably with other drives of this size, at £429. If you wish, you can opt for a version without a clock, saving yourself £20, but you'll lose the ability to stamp files with the correct date and time.

If you're thinking of buying a hard drive and you intend it to form part of a larger system, you should look at the Ladbroke drive very seriously. It's fast, reliable and you can tailor it to your needs very easily. ■

DRIVING A HARD BARGAIN

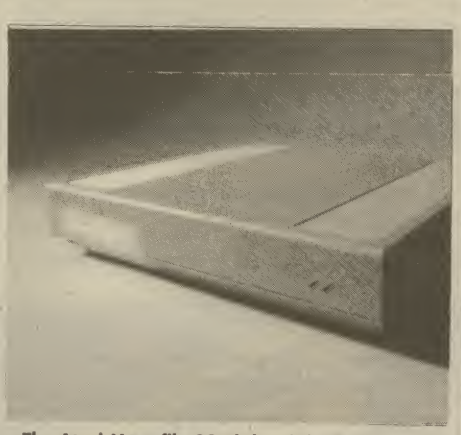
FOR
▲ 2 year warranty
▲ Good set of utilities included
▲ Fast Quantum internals

AGAINST
▼ Large, if space is a problem

COST: £429 **VALUE:** Good

COMPETITION: Gasteiner 85Mb, Vortex 40Mb, Protar 40DC

PRODUCT: Atari Megafile 30Mb
COMPATIBILITY: ST
FROM: Silica Systems
CONTACT: 081-309 1111



• The Atari Megafile 30Mb hard drive is compatible with your ST, but can be a problem if you want to expand your system later

Atari's Megafile is the original ST hard drive. Designed by Atari itself, it fits in neatly with the range of ST Mega equipment. It comes in a grey, plastic case which can be placed underneath the Mega's system unit.

Unlike most other hard drives, the Megafile is a custom-built unit, which can only be interfaced to an ST – there's no SCSI. While this guarantees compatibility with your ST, it can be a problem if you want to expand your system later. The drive is supplied with ports for DMA input and output for connection to the ST and another drive, but you need to change the Megafile's ID numbers if you link it with other drives. This is a job which Atari recommends you leave to an authorised dealer.

Even if you're only thinking of owning one hard drive, it may still be worth looking further than the Megafile. It's probably the noisiest hard drive available for the ST – largely due to the internal cooling fan, but partially due to noisy drive heads. It's also one of the slowest drives too – this is much more likely to cause annoyance.

Installing the Megafile is a tedious job, which Atari doesn't seem to have realised – the enclosed documentation and software doesn't exactly make the job much easier. There's just enough data and instructions to get the drive up and running, but not much to help you customise it, or back any of it up later.

If you're worried by tales of STE DMA incompatibilities, or you just want to remain Atari-loyal, think twice. There are plenty of drives which offer more features, are much faster and quieter, and are 100 per cent compatible. It's really not worth the £369 price tag to get stuck with a system which is outdated and only gives you 30 megabytes. ■

IS IT WORTH BUYING?

FOR
▲ 100 per cent compatible with STs
▲ Same case design as Mega STs

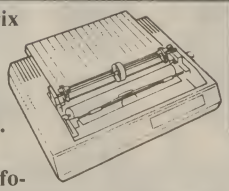
AGAINST
▼ Slow, noisy and outdated
▼ Large, if space is a problem
▼ Poor utilities supplied

COST: £369 **VALUE:** Poor

COMPETITION: Third Coast 32Mb, Power 40Mb, SupraDrive 40Mb, Ladbroke 52Mb

MAJOR STOCK CLEARANCE

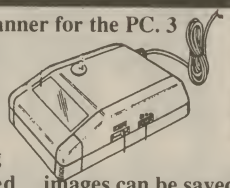
24-PIN PRINTER



80 column 24-pin dot matrix printer made by SIEMENS. Superb letter quality print at 45cps. and draft print at a fast 135cps. Friction & tractor feeds allow single sheets and perforated paper. Standard Centronics interface allows this printer to be used on virtually all micros. Front panel controls. Fully IBM & EPSON Compatible. Uses standard ribbons. Complete with full English Manuals.

£149.95
plus VAT & Carr £187.00

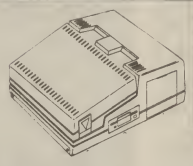
PC HAND SCANNER
includes free Microsoft "Windows"



Top quality hand-held scanner for the PC. 3 resolution levels, 400/300/200 dots per inch selectable. Scans line art & halftones. 16 grey levels make it ideal for scanning photographs. Scanned images can be saved in various formats for use in most popular Desk Top Publishing packages. The package comes complete with scanner, 8-bit interface card, driver software & full English manuals.

£69.95 plus VAT & Carr £84.95

286 PORTABLE/40Mb



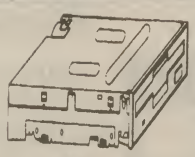
Mains powered laptop running at 16MHz. 1Mb RAM expandable to 8Mb. 1.44 Mb 3.5" Floppy Disk drive & 40Mb Hard Disk.1 Serial & 1 parallel port, 2 empty expansion slots. Hi-Res gas plasma screen with external EGA Port. MS-DOS 4.01 & GW-BASIC. Full UK Specification

£799.95
plus VAT & Carr £950.00

Send for full Spec. sheet.

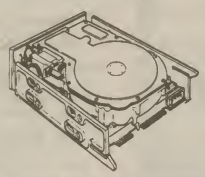
FLOPPY/HARD DISKS

Floppy Disk Drives:-
Brand New, uncased



5.25" 360k	£25.50p
5.25" 1.2 Mb	£35.00p

Hard Disk Drives:-
Brand New, uncased



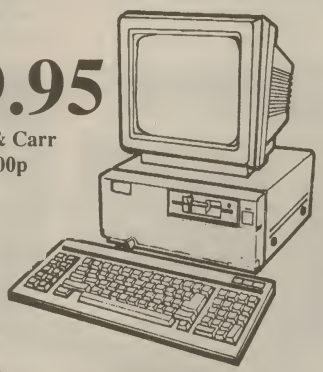
5.25" H/H 42Mb. 30ms. MFM . Made by CDC
£110.00p

5.25" H/H 90Mb. 18ms. ESDI I/F (supplied). Made by CDC.
£249.95p

Please add VAT & £5.00 Carriage.

PC/XT UNDER £250
Complete system including Monitor

£249.95
Plus VAT & Carr
£305.00p



Check these features at this price:-

* 8088 Processor running at 4.77/8 MHz.
* 512k RAM expandable to 640k on-board
* 1 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive (space for 2nd. drive)
* 101 key keyboard. Made by EPSON.
* 12" High quality monochrome monitor.
* Serial & Parallel Ports. Reset Button.
* Small footprint unit. (Fits into the smallest space)
* 2 Empty expansion slots. (Standard 8-bit IBM-type)
* Space for Hard disk as well as 2 floppy disks.
* MS-DOS 3.3 & GW-BASIC 3.2

OPTIONS:-(Prices include VAT)

* 14" CGA Colour Monitor (replaces Mono)	£110.00
* 128K additional RAM	£19.95
* 5.25" 360K 2nd. Floppy Disk Drive	£49.95
* 3.5" 720K 2nd. Floppy Disk Drive	£59.95
* 32Mb. 3.5" Internal Hard Disk Drive	£149.95
* 42Mb. 5.25" Hard Disk Drive	£169.95

PARADISE VGA CARD

8-bit Half length VGA Graphics card with standard 15-pin "D" connector. Suitable for PC/XT & AT & PS/2. 800X600 resolution & 132 column support. Software drivers on 5.25" disks for all popular programs, including WINDOWS, AUTOCAD, etc. Complete with full manuals.

£42.50 Plus VAT & Carr £55.00p

16-bit card available same price

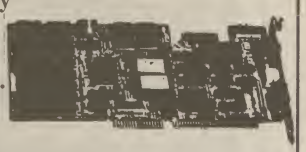
SOFTWARE SALE

For the IBM PC XT/AT & Compatibles

WORDSTAR 1512 Word-Processor badged for Amstrad	£13.00 plus VAT
SUPERCALC 3.1 Spreadsheet badged for Amstrad	£13.00 plus VAT
ACCOUNTS MASTER Accounting Pack badged Amstrad	£13.00 plus VAT
MICROSOFT "WINDOWS" ver. 286 or 386	£25.00 plus VAT

All software is supplied on 5.25" Floppy Disks. Please add VAT & £5.00 carriage per software order.

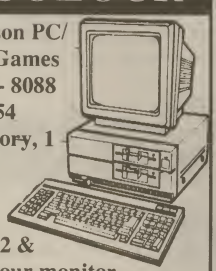
2Mb MEMORY CARDS



Made by AST. This is the famous Rampage PLUS 286 memory board that normally sells for £399.00 plus VAT. Populated with 2Mb (expandable to 8Mb) with 100ns SIMMS, this memory board is suitable for most PC286 computers. Fully EMS 4.0 compatible. Configurable to either expanded or extended memory. Full documentation.

£130.00
Plus VAT & Carriage £157.75

EPSON XT/COLOUR

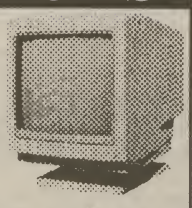


Best buy this Christmas. Epson PC/XT with Colour Monitor & Games Port. Look at these features:- 8088 Processor running at 4.77/9.54 MHz. 512k expandable memory, 1 Parallel & 1 Serial Port, 1X5.25" 360k floppy disk drive, 8-bit expansion slots, 84-key keyboard,MS-DOS 3.2 & GW-BASIC, & 14" CGA colour monitor.

Complete Colour system

£299.95
Plus VAT & carriage £367.00p

PC MONITORS



We have large stocks of the following monitors to clear. Brand New & Boxed

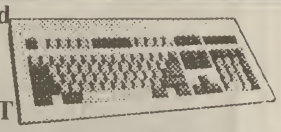
VIGLEN 14" Paper White, reversible. Tilt & Swivel Base & Data Cable. Suitable for desk-top & portable computers.
£50.00 plus VAT (£58.75)

SAMTRON 14" CGA Colour Monitor with data cable & tilt & Swivel Base.
£110.00 plus VAT(129.25)

FROM £50.00p

Carriage £12.00 per monitor

PC KEYBOARDS



102-key keyboard made for and badged TATUNG. PC/AT & XT compatible (self-seeking). Standard straight-pin connector. Adjustable feet for ease of typing. 10 function keys are located across the top. A real bargain at this price. Don't delay your order.

£25.50
Plus VAT & Carriage £35.00

Access

VISA/ACCESS orders welcome. Prices & specification subject to change without notice. All Transactions are subject to our standard conditions of Sale, available upon request. All prices exclude VAT unless indicated otherwise. All goods Brand New unless expressly stated otherwise. Your statutory rights are not affected.

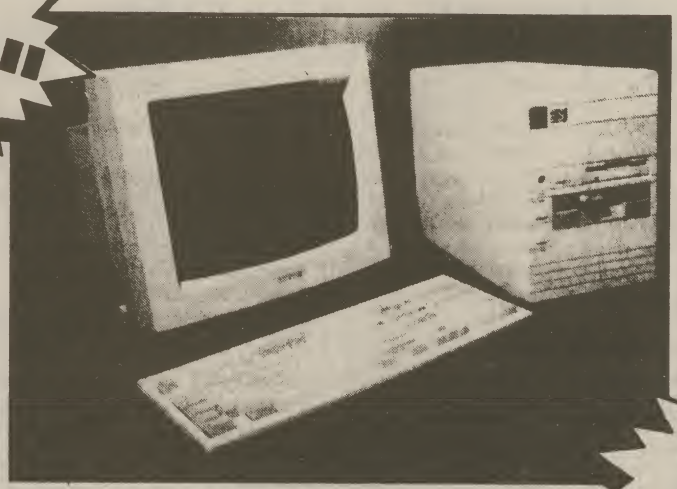
VISA

UK HOME COMPUTERS
UNIT 22, Cheney Manor Ind. Est.
Swindon, Wilts. SN2 2PJ.
(0793) 695034

"WHAT!!!

PC TOWER SYSTEMS from only £399 + VAT"

"YES!!"



All our systems are fully IBM compatible and completely upgradeable throughout the whole pc range. phone

NOW

Vanitec Data Services Ltd can offer a complete range of IBM compatible computers from £399 + VAT and can include 1 years on site maintenance and hardware installation by our own engineering team

Vanitec DATA SERVICES LTD

IBM Authorised Dealer IBM Personal Printers

YES!!! Vanitec Data Services Ltd

IBM Authorised Dealer IBM Typewriters

● TEL: 0249 448 777 ●

● FAX: 0249 448 765 ●

EXPRESS MAIL

Is Amstrad really setting out to take on the PC and ST? You voice your views. And the great Cover Disk debate starts this week – what would you like to see on it? Haydn Fitzwilliams prints your points

Sugar baby 1

Concerning the new Amstrad games PC reviewed in *Express* 148. I think that Amstrad has cocked it up again. It doesn't seem to be very good at the games market, does it?

I mean, Amstrad's CPCs and console were not the greatest and most influential, were they? And to top if off it is now trying to flog what must be the most expensive games machine on the market.

I realise that your comparison of similar packages for the Amiga and ST were useful in showing that the PC would actually be the cheapest, but let's face it, how many STE/Amiga A500 gamers do you know with a 40Mb hard drive, or even a monitor for that matter?

I realise that the PC starts off with a disadvantage in that any game worth its salt (or price tag), needs at least 640K to run. Therefore it makes sense to put 1Mb as standard.

I think that Amstrad should have designed a TV modulator that would save £100-200 off of the price for the monitor. The hard disk is probably essential (even though a 20Mb drive would have been almost as good), because of the other handicap in that 99.9999 per cent of PCs have got hard drives and therefore most games would be written to run on a hard drive and not a floppy. But if this PC was going to have a big effect on the market, then I do not suppose that it would take much to write for both hard drive and single (1.44Mb) floppy.

I also think that Amstrad should have designed a non-PC case and designed a 16-bit/AMIGA/STE case and for hard drives (which are usually internal units), a small box could have been made so as a 3.5-inch drive could fit in and then plug into an expansion port as with the Amiga and ST.

If you take the price of the hard drive and the monitor away and designed a 16-bit case, then I think it would be a viable alternative even to the almighty Amiga.

Another point I would like to make is that you can probably buy a PC with a 386SX motherboard and exactly the same specifications (except for the sound card) for the same if not cheaper price. This other PC would even have expansion slots and room for a coprocessor.

Just think, if Amstrad were to cut out the hard drive and monitor it might be viable to fit a 386SX motherboard and sell it with Windows 3. That would really give the competition a run for its money and I bet the games PC would end up winning. But in the end, I honestly think that any other £1,000 PC would do just as good, if not a better job, than the Amstrad effort.

Simon Dullingham, Bracknell

I PERSONALLY DON'T think Amstrad is really setting out to take on the ST and Amiga with its games PC. It's identified the PC as the fastest growing sector of the games market and as such is pitching the new machine against other PC games packages that may come on the market.

It's even dropping rumours now that it intends to bring out a CD-PC early next year to further consolidate this position. I agree though – no one in their right mind will pay £1,000 for a PC that they can't upgrade. Having set out his stall, Mr. Sugar will probably find other market traders radically undercutting him

Sugar baby 2

It was with great interest that I read the front page article in *Express* 148 about 'Amstrad Attacks Amiga and ST'!! However, I think Amstrad and yourselves have missed the point somewhat.

Yes, Amstrad's machine is a real bargain when you notice that it is twice as fast as the other two, has more colours on screen, good sound, etc. Yes, the PC has a massive software base, but in the end it all comes down to price.

There is a direct comparison in your article which makes Amstrad's offering extremely attractive, that is if you were intending to buy a monitor and a hard drive with your Amiga or ST.

However, the reason the ST and Amiga are so popular is that you can enter the world of power computing for between £300 – £400. £1056.32 for Amstrad's machine may be good value, but there are not many parents who'll but them as Christmas or birthday presents.

To really take on the Amiga and ST someone needs to build a PC without the hard drive and monitor. It would have to be a similar shape to the Atari and Commodore machines and house a TV modulater, soundcard, joystick ports, MIDI, etc, and be released for a maximum of £450. Kids and parents could then add a hard drive or monitor when finances allow, as they do with other machines.

This is the only way to attack the home market and with PCs being so popular in America, Amstrad or any other ambitious company would really make a killing.

Let's face it, anyone who can afford over £1,000 for their machine would have had no trouble getting a similar bundle to Amstrad's at a similar price. Also, with the PC market being so huge, it is quite simple to pick up a better specified machine at auctions, at a lesser price. An auction I recently attended had a Compaq 386 with VGA card, 100Mb hard drive and 2Mb memory and this was sold for £950. It was almost brand new!

So, come on, Amstrad, if you really want to challenge the ST and Amiga, compete on an equal footing and throw it all into a single box. Let the customer pay his £400, plug into the TV and *go*!!

Adrian Gannan, Wigan

YES I THINK you're probably right Adrian. I'd only add that I reckon many more parents will buy a PC for their kids knowing they can also use it – for serious software. I'd also like to think that games are changing anyway – to the point where they need hard disks and 1Mb of memory as standard. People will buy a machine on the strength of software – look at what *Starglider* and *Defender of the Crown* did for the ST and Amiga back in '87. I reckon we could see the same thing happen with *Wing Commander* 2 for the PC

WANTED!

Your honest opinion of EXPRESS

■ **To help us keep improving your favourite magazine, please fill in and return this form**

1.How did you buy this issue?
❒ I subscribe
❒ Newsagent delivered it to my home
❒ Asked newsagent to reserve copy
❒ Bought it on planned shop visit
❒ Just happened to see it and liked it

2. Rate *NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS* in terms of value for money:
❒ Excellent! ❒ Good
❒ Reasonable ❒ Poor ❒ Ripoff!

3. Out of ten, how much did this week's cover make you want to look inside?...../10

4. How much does this issue appeal to you overall?...../10

5. How does it compare with previous issues you've seen?
❒ Much better! ❒ Slightly better
❒ About the same standard
❒ Slightly worse ❒ Much worse!

6. Rate out of ten this and any other computer magazines you read regularly:
NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS...../10
...../10
...../10

7. Out of ten, how useful did you find this week's main feature?
...../10

8. What do you like *most* and then *least* about this issue?

I *most* like .....
.....
.....
.....

And I *least* like .....
.....
.....

Your name and address:*
.....
.....
.....

* Leave blank if you wish – but we may want to send you details of exclusive special offers
● No stamp needed if posted in UK. Return to: **NCE, Issue 150 Survey, Future Publishing, Freepost, Bath, Avon BA1 2XF.**

ON THE COUCH

This week's victim er...amiably innocent young chappie with a thirst for self-enlightenment – is the one and only JOHN GOLDSMITH of BURY ST. EDMONDS, SUFFOLK.

John owns every Acorn machine ever made in the entire history of er..Acorn computing. But has he got an Archimedes? Has he...Luckily, Dr. Clare Anthony is here to help out – all she did was open the letter addressed to Leather Couch Clare, *NCE*, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW to find the name of the machine John owns, what his favourite software is and the machine he most desires. She then invited him on to her virtual couch and...

Jeez – pass me that bottle of Bourbon will ya?! Whoa!!! – this guy is well kinda screwy...Steadyyyyyeee!!

- MACHINE OWNED: 3 Acorn Atoms (2 dead), Oric Atmos, Dragon 32 (dead), Acorn Electron(dead), Acorn BBC B
- FAVE SOFTWARE: *AMX Superart*
- DESIRED MACHINE: Archimedes

Acorns, acorns, acorns... Or as we Freudians conclude -'From little acorns...grow dead acorns'. Oh, you poor, poor, poor, poor, poor boy.

What we have here is a serious case of Octitis – a morbid obession with 8-bit machines. So morbid in fact that you no doubt keep their lifeless little hulks in cardboard boxes in your wardrobe. Didn't your mother ever tell you that all you should ever keep in your wardrobe are revealing photographs of the Queen of Silicon – Brigitte Nielson?

But then I expect – as a pro-active psychological modeller – that your death fixation leads to problems with the opposite sex. After all, you referred to me in your letter as LC-Clare/JG3. Now, is that any way to talk to a woman? I think not...it's hardly going to entice me into asking just how big your acorn really does grow – is it? No.

Art packages are fine as favourite software as long as you're not limited by your system. After all, where would Vincent Van Gogh be now if he'd used a BBC B? Dead that's what!

PROGNOSIS: Sell everything you own immediately. You will shortly realise that money is all it takes to buy that Archimedes. Then, rent a market stall and start selling those crummy corpses as valuable antiques. You'll make a mint and become a famous artist overnight.

No show!

My wife and I went to Leeds yesterday, to visit the heavily publicised Leeds Computer Extravaganza show – only to discover that it had been cancelled! No explanation was given and (to our knowledge) no warnings given in the computer press – indeed, the familiar half page advertisement was present in last week's issue of *New Computer Express*!

To say that we were annoyed at this cancellation is putting it mildly! Not to mention all of the (thousands?) of other visitors from all over the North, who will have turned up for this supposedly three day event! I can hear the lynch mobs baying for somebody's blood ....Why was the show cancelled without notice?

Richard Jibson,Stockport

I PHONED THE organisers of the Extravaganza on your behalf and unfortunately what happened was that three days before it was to go ahead the contractors responsible for building the stands pulled out! Adverts were placed in *The Yorkshire Evening Post* and on the local BBC radio, but there was too little time for other media to pick up the story.

The organisers wish to point out they are 'dreadfully, dreadfully sorry and will try and get another one up and running soon.

Cover disks!

So I guess that *New Computer Express* is going to cost £1.50 from now on. Well that's not so bad after all I do get a most outstanding Cover Disk with every issue.

I'm lucky because I have a Commodore Amiga. But wait, what if I didn't have an Amiga or an Atari ST or a PC/MS DOS computer? Well, I'd be a bit upset if I had to pay an extra 62p each week for a disk that was of no use to me at all.

I think that you should include the disk every two weeks and include a Spectrum/C64/Amstrad format cassette with every other issue. If other 8-bit owners feel that way too they should write in, right?

Why am I saying this? Because there are a lot of 8-bit computer owners (I too have a C64 and Spectrum) and those that read your mag may not want to read it anymore if they think that you're not doing anything for them.

If you can't include a cassette for 8-bits then at least throw a competition called: 'Ten uses for a 3.5-inch disk'

Lastly, the magazine itself

ATARI 520STE DISCOVERY PACK

Atari 520STE with double sided disk drive, mouse, owners manual, First Basic, Neochrome, ST Tour, Indiana Jones, Super Cycle, Dragons Breath, Anarchy, Atari CX40 Joystick.

ONLY
£299.95

PLUS FREE! Our software pack comprising: Wordprocessor, Mailmerge, Database, Spreadsheet, Virus Killer, Your 2nd ST Manual, eleven great games, disk of desk accessories, five programs for small children.

DISCOVERY PLUS PACK

Contains all the items in the Discovery Pack above, plus!! Vinyl computer cover, mouse mat, twin joystick extension lead, 10 blank disks, second Joystick

ONLY £319.95

Plus free! Our software pack comprising:- Wordprocessor, Mail Merge, Database, Spreadsheet, Virus Killer, Your 2nd ST Manual, eleven great games, disk of desk accessories, five programs for small children.

SPECIAL BONUS OFFER
Buy any Atari ST Computer from us and you can buy a ten game software pack containing:- Asterix, Chess, Live And Let Die, Skweek, Onslaught, Pipe Mania, Rick Dangerous, Rock N Roll, Trivial Pursuit.
FOR ONLY £19.95

MONITORS

SPECIAL OFFER
PHILIPS CM8833 MK2
COLOUR MONITOR
ONLY £239.95
INCLUDING CONNECTING LEAD

Atari SM124 Monitor £139.95

ATARI 1040STE FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

INCLUDES
Atari 1040STE, mouse, manual
BUSINESS MODULE:- ST Word, ST Calc, ST Base
CREATIVE MODULE:- Hyperpaint 2, Music Maker 2, First Basic
PLAY AND LEARN MODULE:- Prof Plays a New Game, Prof Looks At Words, Prof Makes Sentences
JUNIOR SCHOOL MODULE:- Answer Back Junior Quiz, General Knowledge Quiz, Spelling, Primary Mathematics.
GCSE REVISION MODULE:- Micro Mathematics, French Mistress, Geography Quiz

ONLY £364.95
PLUS FREE!! A superb disk containing eleven great games.

FAMILY CURRICULUM BONUS PACK

All items in the Family Curriculum Pack Above, Plus:- Vinyl Dust Cover, mouse mat, two Microswitched joysticks, 10 blank disks in a box
ONLY £389.95

VINYL DUST COVERS

Atari 520ST/1040ST	£5.95
Commodore Amiga 500	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1181	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1180	£4.95
Panasonic KXP1124	£4.95
Star LC10	£4.95
Star LC24/200	£4.95
Star LC200	£4.95
Citizen 120D	£4.95
Citizen Swift 9	£4.95
Citizen Swift 24	£4.95
Atari SM125/SM124 Monitor	£6.95
Philips CM8833/MK2	£6.95

AMIGA 500 STANDALONE PACK

Amiga 500, Mouse, TV Modulator Manuals, Workbench etc, Deluxe Paint 2.
£299.95

CARTOON CLASSICS

Amiga 500, Mouse, TV Modulator, manuals, Workbench etc. 512K Ram Expansion with clock and Battery Back Up, Captain Planet, The Simpsons, Lemmings, Deluxe Paint 3

£349.95

Hurry!!! Limited stocks at this price

PRINTERS

SPECIAL OFFER
STAR LC20 PRINTER
£149.95
INCLUDING CONNECTING LEAD

Panasonic KXP1180	£159.95
Panasonic KXP1123	£199.95
Star LC200 Colour (UK)	£209.95
Star LC24/200 Colour	£299.95
Citizen 120D	£139.95
Citizen Swift 24	£279.95
Citizen Swift 24 Col	£299.95
Citizen Swift 9	£199.95
Citizen Swift 9 Col	£219.95

ALL PRINTER PRICES INCLUDE CONNECTING LEAD

DISK DRIVES

CUMANA CSA354 ST £79.95

CUMANA CAX 354
AMIGA DISK DRIVE
£59.95

MICE

Squik Mouse	(AMI/ST)	£16.95
Contriver	(AMI/ST)	£16.95
Golden Image	(AMI/ST)	£18.95
Atari STD		£24.95
Amiga STD		£29.95
Naksha	(AMI/ST)	£24.95

SPECIAL OFFERS EXCLUSIVE TO READERS OF COMPUTER EXPRESS

COMMODORE CDTV

With Remote Control, Lemmings, Hutchisons Encyclopaedia.
ONLY £529.95
LIMITED STOCKS

CDTV TITLES

History, Science, Innovation	£24.95
Indoor Plants	£19.95
Business, Politics, Media	£24.95
World Vista	£29.95
American Heritage	£24.95
Electronic Cookbook	£24.95
Music Maker	£19.95
All Dogs Go To Heaven	£19.95
My Paint	£19.95
Classic Board Games	£19.95

LIMITED STOCKS

ACORN ARCHIMEDES 3000

Includes:- Archimedes 3000, Mouse, Manuals, Applications Software:- Draw, edit, paint, Maestro.
ONLY £549.95
HURRY! LIMITED STOCKS

JOYSTICKS

Zipstick Standard	£12.95
Zipstick Autofire	£13.95
Konix Speedking	£9.95
Konix Navigator Autofire	£12.95
Cruiser Black	£8.95
Cruiser Multicoloured	£8.95
Quickshot Python	£8.95
Quickshot Maverick	£12.95
Quickjoy Megaboard	£21.95

NEW!! NEW!! NEW!! NEW!! NEW!!
GAME MATE
Play all your favourite Sega Master System Games on your Sega Game Gear
ONLY £34.95

Access

MAIL - CENTA
17 Campbell Street, Belper, Derby DE5 1AP. Tel: 0773 826830

VISA

Prices include VAT at 17.5%. Delivery charges are as follows:- Order value under £10.00. please add 50p. Order value £10.00 to £99.99, delivery free. Order value £100.00 and over, please add £5.00. Personal callers welcome at our retail shop but please bring this advert as some prices will vary. Closed Wednesdays. All items despatched same day if possible. Personal Cheques may require 7 days clearance. Proprietor Martin Bridges.

Pedant's Point

(strictly not a point but a subset of two-dimensional space)

Did you ever pass English? Do you know what a question looks like? Do you get sexual gratification from sleeping with your Amiga? Have you tried a dolphin?

When was the last time you saw a great Amiga demo using less than 64k? Never? Well neither have I. It has to be said that programmers of large computers waste memory when coding their programs.

Also, you haven't even had the decency to answer my question in issue 148 – have you ever seen any of the demos for the XL/XE?

Everyone knows that the XL/XE cannot compete in terms of specifications with the Amiga but the XE can be upgraded to 16-bit and still remain compatible with 8-bit software.

Chris Roberts,Clwyd.

Err...sorry?

I think I remember asking you to send in a video of the demos as we don't have an XI/XLE here. also, where can you get a 16-bit upgrade from - we've never heard of one.

looks better than ever. Thanks for a good magazine.

Daniel Walker, Reigate

COULD THIS BE the letter that starts the ball rolling? To be honest we've had more letters criticising us for the disk than letters of support – but then I guess since the total of both only amounts to a couple of dozen, I reckon that means a big OK. Next week though I'll run a special section on 'That Disk' with highlights from both sides of the argument.

In the meantime though – given that the disk is here to stay – how about writing in with suggestions as to the sort of programs you'd like more of? This needn't be just lists of your favourite PD either. Let's talk general here – do you fancy more commercial demos, productivity software, graphics animations and clip art? Or are you just games fiends looking for a weekly blast? Or would you prefer tutorials and screenshots to go with features and reviews? And how about us swapping databases?

I'm sure we can get the pace of this thing whacked up beyond the norm. Drop me a line and tell me what you'd put on the disk – I'll be clutching my wad of fivers as I open letters addressed to 'Yo! Pace!', NCE, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW.

Aaaaarghh!

Did you see the horror film *Chiller* on BBC1, on Tuesday? They were using a CBM 64 to control the cryonics chamber and it was even plugged in as you could see the leads out the back, no wonder when one poor guy woke up, he got fed up with CBM BASIC !!

Also, did you know that in the re-make of *Night of the Living Dead* which has just been released in the USA, that they used an Amiga to design the make-up and faces of the Zombies?

Julian Smith, Sheffield

NO AND NO. But thanks all the same. On the Tuesday in question I returned home from a 'prolonged liquid interfacing session' down the pub, turned on BBCTV, failed to recognise meaning of disparate coloured shapes with intermittent audio inserts and fell asleep. Coincidentally, for me it was very much a case of *Night of the Living Dead.*

STE problems

Aiden Heritage's letter in 7 September Issue – just to clear up your clarification of Aidan's offer: Compunet is on 071-267-7677 and is very definitely not to be confused with the very expensive Compuserve.

Any readers who'd like to try it out, can do so by logging in to 071-284-4068 (8-bits no parity, one stop bit) and typing in *New-user* when prompted for an ID and *Intro* when asked for a password.

Then they will gain access to our very large software library for ST, Amiga and C64/128 E-mail, conferencing and multi-user games.

Quarterly subscription is £12 (exc VAT) only and except for games there are no connect time charges.

Jason Gold, Compunet

AND WITH THAT clarification ends this week's one and only free plug..seriously though check it out! ■

Write Now

Write and tell Haydn Fitz-Williams what you think! Reach him at: Express Mail, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.
Go on!,give it a go - you might win a fiver

On-line mail

Own a modem? Then squirt us a letter. *Express* has its own area on Aspects bulletin board (061 792 0260) where you can leave mail and upload/ download files.

We also have our own conference on CIX. Give this on-line service a ring on 081-390 1244 and talk to us direct!
You can also leave E-mail for us on Prestel and Micronet @ 011112623, or on Telecom Gold @84:txt152

TEC-NOL Ltd (LEEDS)

The Horsforth Computer Centre, 249 New Road Side,
Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4DR

Scart TV's for Atari/Amiga with Free Cable
Made by Samsung with Remote and 2 Year Warranty
Only £169

Atari External Drive
with built in PSU
High Quality Steel Chassis, with Fuse,
Power and Drive Light
£59.00

PC

3.5" 1.44Mb Drive.....only £40.00
44Mb IDE Hard Disk £150
Twin Joystick Card £14.99
Quickshot PC Joystick £14.50

ACCESSORIES

Disk Boxes 40 Cap £3.50
Disk Boxes 80 Cap £5.00
Posso Box 150 Cap 3.5".....£15.00
Amiga/Atari Light Gun with
2 Free Games .....only £39.99
Zoomer Digital Joystick.....£24.99
Freedom Connection to make
your joystick remote control.....£19.99
High Density Disks 100 for £65.00 with
free Disk Box.

Access VISA

Tel: (0532) 590020
Fax: (0532) 590018

We offer Free Delivery on all orders over £25.00. Orders below £25 please add £1.00 P&P. Please Quote Reference CEX1 when ordering.

CASTLESOFT

Prices include VAT and Delivery

P.C'S

286 SVGA 40Mb HD 3½ Disk, Mouse .....only £699!
386 SVGA 40Mb HD 3½ Disk, Mouse .....only £820!

AMIGA

Commodore Amiga.....only £310!
1 Meg Amiga.....only £325!
1 Meg And 10 Games.....only £345!
Amiga Cartoon Classics Xtra.....only £390!
Amiga 1500 (inc £395 worth of software) .....only £650!

FED UP WITH A STICKY - OUT MODULATOR? TRY OUR
COLOUR MONITOR/TV (with SCART lead)...,only £179!
suitable for ST and Amiga

ATARI STE

STE Discovery (with ST Basic, 1st Basic, 1st Word, ST Tour Super Cycle, Anarchy, Starwrek, Dragon's Breath, Indiana Jones, Neochrome, Hotel Accommodation, Joystick, etc) **only £299!**
STE Discovery Xtra (as above, with Art Tutor, Asterix, Trivial Pursuit, Pipe Mania, Live & Let Die, Onslaught, Driving Force, Rock & Roll, Rick Dangerous, Squeak, Chess Player) **Only £325!**

AMIGA/ST GAMES (ring for details) from only £5!
JOYSTICKS.....ONLY £5!

QUALIFIED STAFF: HELPLINE: REPAIR SERVICE
FREE LOCAL DELIVERY AND INSTALLATION
BEST VALUE IN U.K!

Access VISA

CASTLESOFT
LEVENMOUTH BUSINESS CENTRE
LEVEN. TEL 0333 21243 (24 HOUR)
CALLERS WELCOME

ATARI

ST Accessories

SM124 Mono Monitor	£139.00
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£69.00
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£169.00
Forget-Me-Clock II	£19.95
ST Monitor Switch Box	£15.99
STE Stereo scart lead	£12.99
STFM scart lead	£12.99
STE Stereo MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
STFM MKII 8833 lead	£12.99
Joystick/Mouse extension lead	£4.99
Replacement Mouse lead	£3.95
Mouse Mat	£3.50
Squick replacement mouse	£14.99

PROTAR
ST Hard Drives

We are official stockists of the latest in high quality / low price ST hard disk drives from Protar. All Protar hard disk drives come with a full 12 month REPLACEMENT warranty (no lengthy repairs!), a DMA through port, device number switching and superb disk management software.

★ ST FORMAT GOLD AWARD WINNER ★

★ RATED AS "EXCELLENT" BY ST USER MAGAZINE ★

★ STE COMPATIBLE ★

Progate 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00
Progate 40Mb Hard Disk	£341.00
Progate 40Mb with Cache	£423.00
Progate 44Mb Removable	£611.00
Progate 60Mb Hard Disk	£437.00
Progate 60Mb Tape Streamer	£581.00
Progate 80Mb Hard Disk	£486.00
Progate 80Mb with Cache	£565.00
Progate 150Mb Tape Streamer	£793.00
Progate 160Mb with Cache	£922.00
Progate 440Mb with Cache	£1588.00

STE Ram Kits

DIY 1 - 512k upgrade	£22.99
DIY 2 - 2mb upgrade	£89.00
DIY 4 - 4mb upgrade	£159.00

All STE Ram Kits come with instructions and DO NOT require soldering in most machines.

COLOUR MONITORS

PROTAR VISTO C14M

* Colour 14 inch monitor
* Stereo speakers
* 600 x 285 pixel resolution
* Improved version of Philips 8833 Mk2
* Green screen switch
* Free with STE, STFM or Amiga lead
* 12 months REPLACEMENT warranty

only £ 239.99

PHILIPS 8833 MK2

Philips 8833 Mk 2 also stocked complete with STE, STFM or Amiga cable and 12 months free on-site warranty.

only £249.99

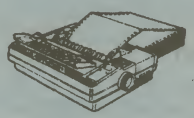
PRINTERS

ACCESSORIES & RIBBONS

All of our printers come with a parallel cable to suit Atari ST, Amiga and all standard PC etc (other cables available at extra cost - ask for details). All printers carry a full 12 months warranty. We only sell genuine UK stock - we do not offer inferior "grey imports". Phone for prices on ribbons and accessories for the printers listed below.

CITIZEN

* 2 YEAR WARRANTY *



COLOUR KIT SPECIAL OFFER! *Our FREE colour kit offer with all Citizen Swift 9, 24 and 24X printers will continue only while stocks last. So hurry and order today to get your FREE colour kit worth nearly £ 40.00.*

PRINTER BUYERS SPECIAL OFFER! *We are offering, to all buyers of Citizen printers, the chance to purchase a CITIZEN PRINTER STARTER PACK. The pack comprises of : 3.5" disk full of printer drivers for the ST, Amiga & PC; 200 sheets of fanfold tractor feed paper; 200 fanfold tractor feed address labels; 5 tractor feed envelopes all for only £12.99 extra.*

Citizen 120D + *(9-pin, 144 cps draft, 30 cps NLQ)*	£139.00
★ Citizen Swift 9 *(9-pin, 192 cps draft, 48 cps NLQ)*	£199.00
Citizen 124D *(24-pin, 144 cps draft, 48 cps LQ)*	£209.00
★ Citizen Swift 24 *(24-pin, 192 cps draft, 64 cps LQ)*	£299.00
★ Citizen Swift 24X *(24-pin, 15" carriage)*	£399.00

** Denotes FREE COLOUR UPGRADE KIT*

Other Printers ....

star

Star LC200 Colour *(9-pin, 180 cps draft, 45 cps NLQ)*	£220.00
Star LC24-10 Mono *(24-pin, 180 cps draft, 60 cps LQ)*	£215.00
Star LC24-200 Mono *(24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)*	£260.00
Star LC24-200 Colour *(24-pin, 200 cps draft, 67 cps LQ)*	£295.00
Canon BJ10E Bubble Jet *(ink jet, portable and compact)*	£289.00
Hewlett Packard DeskJet 500 *(ink jet, 3 pages per minute)*	£399.00

HP PAINTJET

* Colour Inkjet Printer
* upto 180 DPI full colour printing
* Colour & black cartridges supplied
* Friction & tractor feed
* ST, Amiga & PC compatible
* Plain paper + transparency supplied
* Parallel or RS232 interface
* Parallel lead supplied FREE

"EXCELLENT" rating from ST User October 91

£ 785.00 INC VAT

ATARI LYNX

The Atari Lynx is a superb full colour, hand held, games console using plug-in cartridge games. The Lynx can be used with either batteries or a mains power supply unit. All our Lynx machines come with instructions and are availabe with or without mains power supply unit and comlynx cable.

Lynx Console Only	£79.99
Lynx + PSU	£84.99
Lynx + PSU + Comlynx	£89.99
Carrying Case	£14.99
Carrying Pouch	£11.99
Car Power Adaptor	£9.50
Sun Visor/Scratch Shield	£6.99
Mains Power Supply	£14.99
Comlynx Cable	£7.99

GAME CARDS

Chips Challenge	£19.99
Electrocop	£19.99
Gates of Zendocon	£19.99
Klax	£19.99
Miss Pacman	£19.99
Rampage	£19.99
Road Blasters	£19.99
Robo Squash	£19.99
Shanghai	£19.99
Slime World	£19.99
Xenophobe	£19.99
Zarlor Mercenary	£19.99
Gauntlet 3	£23.99
Blue Lightning	£23.99
Rygar	£23.99
Ninja Gaiden ★NEW★	£23.99
War Birds	£23.99
Paperboy	£23.99
California Games	£23.99
Pacland ★NEW★	£23.99
Block Out	£23.99
A. P. B. ★NEW★	£23.99
Ultimate Chess	£27.99

AMIGA

Accessories

Protar 512K ram upgrade + clock	£29.99
A501 512K ram upgrade + clock	£29.99
A500 1.5Mb ram upgrade	£99.99
A590 20Mb hard disk drive	£284.95
External 3.5" Disk Drive	£65.00
Squick replacement mouse	£14.99
Golden Image Hand Scanner	£169.00
Amiga Stereo Scart Lead	£12.99
Amiga 8833 MkII Lead	£12.99
Mouse Mat	£3.50

A501 512K Ram Upgrade with Clock

We are proud to announce that we have further stocks of the genuine Commodore A501 512K Ram Expansion, which we are now offering at the even better, ultra low price of :

NEW LOW PRICE

A501 512K Ram with clock £29.99

PROTAR
Amiga Hard Drives

At last ... high quality hard disk drives for the Amiga A500. The new PROTAR range of A500 hard disks are destined to become THE hard disk drive for the Amiga A500. These high quality hard disks are available in sizes ranging from 20MB to 160MB ... and just look at the specifications ...

* Perfect fitting to the A500
* Colour matched to the A500
* 5 times faster than the A590
* 1MB, 2MB, 4MB or 8MB internal ram expansion facility
* 1 year REPLACEMENT warranty
* 2 year warranty of Cache versions
* Auto parking & auto booting
* Ultra low power consumption from A500's own PSU
* Sub 24 millisecond access time
* Hard disk management software
* Seperate PSU available when ram expansion is fitted
* High quality – made in Germany

Protar 20Mb Hard Disk	£279.00
Protar 30Mb Hard Disk	£349.00
Protar 50Mb Hard Disk	£429.00
Protar 50Mb with Cache	£529.00
Protar 60Mb Hard Disk	£542.00
Protar 80Mb Hard Disk	£599.00
Protar 100Mb with Cache	£639.00
Protar 160Mb with Cache	£939.00

Ram expansions for all Amiga Protar hard disk drives :

Protar 1MB internal ram	£58.00
Protar 2MB internal ram	£115.00
Protar 4MB internal ram	£245.00
Protar 8MB internal ram	£490.00
PSU for when ram fitted	£34.00

Cartoon Classics software pack

We have limited stocks of the software pack which comes with the A500 Cartoon Classics. We are offering this excellent pack at the very low price of only £49.99. This is what you get :

* Deluxe Paint 3
* The Simpsons
* Captain Planet
* Lemmings

only **£49.99** inclusive

TELESALES LINES OPEN 10AM TILL 12MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS A WEEK - 0903 700714

BEST PRICES - AS RECOMMENDED IN THE ST FORMAT BUYERS GUIDE - OCT 91

ATARI STE PACKS

ALL ATARI STE PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

	512k	1mb	2mb	4mb
ATARI STE STANDARD PACK. consists of the computer with mouse, tv lead, manual and all connecting leads etc. The Standard Pack is supplied with NO software.	£289.00	£319.00	£349.00	£429.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 1. consists of the Standard Pack and STOS, First Basic, NeoChrome and 4 games (Carrier Command, Space Harrier, Outrun, Bomb Jack)	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE DISCOVERY 2. consists of the Standard Pack and First Basic, ST Tour, NeoChrome and 4 games (Dragons Breath, Super Cycle, Indiana Jones, Anarchy)	£299.00	£329.00	£359.00	£439.00
ATARI STE TURBO. consists of Standard Pack and STOS, Hyperpaint II, Music Maker II, First Basic and 8 games (Indiana Jones, Dragons Breath, Blood Money, Impossible Mission II, HKM, Anarchy, Outrun and Supercycle).	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE TENSTAR. consists of Standard Pack and Asterix, Chess Player 2150, Drivin Force, Live + Let Die, Onslaught, Pipemania, Rick Dangerous, Rock n Roll, Skweek and Trivial Pursuit II.	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE POWER. consists of Standard Pack and also 20 top selling arcade games. Due to lack of space, it is not possible to list the games. Please phone for details.	£309.00	£339.00	£369.00	£449.00
ATARI STE KUMA BUSINESS. consists of Standard Pack and word processor K-Word 2 (incl. K-Spell Checker), K-Data database, K-Spreadsheet, K-Graph business graphics and Metacomco Basic Language.	£319.00	£349.00	£379.00	£459.00
ATARI STE CURRICULUM. consists of Standard Pack and also 3 levels of educational software (from 5 yrs to 50 yrs !!!), a word processor, a spreadsheet, a database, HyperPaint and Music Maker II software.	✕ N/A	£369.00	£399.00	£479.00

AMIGA PACKS

ALL AMIGA PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND UK DELIVERY. ALL PRODUCTS ARE UK STOCK AND CARRY A FULL 12 MONTH COMMODORE WARRANTY. PLEASE RING US BEFORE ORDERING TO CHECK STOCKS AND CURRENT PRICES.

ALL OF OUR 1MB A500 PACKS NOW COME WITH THE GENUINE COMMODORE A501 RAM EXPANSION WITH BUILT IN CLOCK.

AMIGA A500 BASE A500 computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench software, all connecting leads etc. The A500 Base Packs are supplied 'bare' with no games software. **£299.00**

AMIGA A500 BASE 1MB A500 computer supplied with genuine Commodore A501 512K ram expansion, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench software, etc supplied 'bare' with no games software. **£325.00**

AMIGA A500 ASTRA A500 512k computer, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench, etc supplied with 10 great software titles (see A500 1MB ASTRA pack below for details) **£325.00**

AMIGA A500 1MB ASTRA Amiga A500 computer, A501 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the ASTRA 10 games pack including the following games : Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, RVF Honda, Shuffle Puck Cafe, Soccer and Tower of Babel **£350.00**

AMIGA A500 1MB CARTOON CLASSICS Amiga A500 computer, A501 512K Ram expansion with clock and battery back-up, mouse, tv modulator, manuals, Workbench etc disks, plus the following top selling software titles : Lemmings, The Simpsons, Captain Planet and Deluxe Paint 3 **£359.00**

AMIGA A1500 BASE A1500 computer with 1MB ram, detachable keyboard, 2 x 3.5" 880k disk drives built in, mouse and all manuals. The Amiga A1500 accepts A2000 peripherals. The A1500 base pack is supplied with no software. Please note that the A1500 does NOT have a modulator. **£599.00**

AMIGA A1500 SOFTWARE consists of A1500 base pack and and the following software : Platinum Works, Deluxe Paint Version 3, Populous, Simm City, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour (Battle of Britain) and 2 books **£655.00**

IF YOU WISH TO ORDER WITH US, THEN PLEASE SEND YOUR CHEQUES, BANKERS DRAFTS, POSTAL ORDERS, CASH ETC TO OUR MAIL ORDER ADDRESS (PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO BEST PRICES) OR RING OUR MAIL ORDER HOTLINE ANY TIME BETWEEN 10.00AM AND 12 MIDNIGHT, 7 DAYS A WEEK, AND USE YOUR ACCESS OR VISA CARDS. OR ALTERNATIVELY PAY A VISIT TO OUR SHOP, CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, AND SEE OUR WIDE RANGE OF COMPUTER GOODS AND SOFTWARE.

VISIT OUR SHOWROOM

CHIPS COMPUTER CENTRE, 53 RUGBY ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 5NB.

TEL : (0903) 700804.

OPENING : MON TO FRI 10AM TO 6PM. SAT 9.30AM TO 5.30PM
FINANCE / CREDIT FACILITIES (SHOP ONLY).
PART EXCHANGE CONSIDERED (SHOP ONLY).
NEW AND USED ST, AMIGA & PC EQUIPMENT ON DISPLAY
ALL TYPES OF SOFTWARE (BUSINESS / LESUIRE / EDUCATIONAL).
REPAIRS UNDERTAKEN. TRAINING. INSTALLATION. ON-SITE WARRANTIES.

VISA

MAIL ORDER ONLY

BEST PRICES (DEPT NCE), 53 RUGBY ROAD, WORTHING, WEST SUSSEX. BN11 5NB.

TEL : (0903) 700714.

OPENING : 7 DAYS A WEEK 10AM TO 12 MIDNIGHT
ALL PRICES INCLUDE 17.5% VAT AND FREE DELIVERY (AVERAGE 4 - 5 DAYS).
PLEASE ADD £7.00 FOR NEXT WEEKDAY DELIVERY.
GOODS USUALLY SENT OUT THE SAME DAY WHEN
CLEARED PAYMENT IS RECEIVED BEFORE 2PM.
PERSONAL CHEQUES REQUIRE 7 DAY CLEARANCE.

All prices include 17.5% VAT and free UK delivery unless stated otherwise. All prices / specifications / special offers subject to change without notice.

BEST PRICES MAIL ORDER - OUR TELESALES LINES ARE OPEN FROM 10.00AM TILL 12 MIDNIGHT - 7 DAYS A WEEK !!!

MACHINE SPECIFICS

MACINTOSH

- **Get System 7.0 running in 32-bit mode**
- **Making movies with the Mac and Quicktime**
- ***MAD* screensavers come out after dark**

MODE 32

Users of System 7 on the Macintosh II, IIx, IIcx and SE/30 have been somewhat disappointed to learn that their ROMs are not '32-bit clean'. What this means is that they cannot run System 7 in 32-bit mode – they will only work in 24-bit mode, which means that they are limited to 8Mb of RAM and about 12 or 13Mb of virtual RAM.

The Mac IIsi, IIci and IIfx have newer, 32-bit clean ROMs so they are not affected by the problem, while other Macs don't have the 68851 PMMU (Paged Memory Management Unit) and so can't run virtual memory anyway.

To get around the problems for those Macs which should be able to run in 32-bit mode but can't, American company Connectix has been marketing a program called *Mode32*, which comes in the form of a Control Panel Device and System Extension and which patches the System code to 'clean up' the ROMs and allows them to access the full 128Mb of physical RAM and 1 Gigabyte of virtual RAM.

Of course, many Macintosh owners have asked why Apple itself hasn't addressed this problem – so many Mac owners, in fact, that Apple has actually licensed *Mode32* from Connectix, and will now distribute it to all Mac users via AppleCentres and bulletin boards.

In the USA, people who purchased the Connectix product before 5 September will be eligible for their money back, as long as they can produce a receipt; anyone who just returns the main program disk will automatically get a $100 refund.

There is no news as yet as to what arrangements Apple UK will make regarding any refund procedures – for up-to-date information, dial 100 and ask the operator for FreeFone Apple.

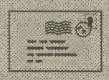
WHAT IS QUICKTIME?

We've had a number of letters from people asking what, exactly, Apple's new *QuickTime* system extension is. Since its announcement a few weeks ago, the computer press has been full of praise, but many users have been left wondering just what it is and what advantages it will offer.

Essentially, *QuickTime* is an extension to System software which allows you to have speech and movies integrated seamlessly into documents which you produce with applications such as word processors.

For some years, third-party companies have been manufacturing add-in boards which allow the Mac to display moving video on-screen, but the great advantage of *QuickTime* is that it is a totally software-based solution. Just as you can presently copy and paste

POSTCARD FROM AMERICA



The productivity of Macintosh users worldwide took a sharp nose-dive in August. This was directly attributable to the release of the *More After Dark* (*MAD*) collection of display software for Berkeley Systems' popular screen saver, *After Dark*.

***After Dark* is not just one screen saver, but is an ever growing assortment – a candybox of fun programs. It's infinitely extendible through add-on modules. The modules are simply placed in a folder, and are instantly available for selection through its Control Panel Device.**

The best of the bunch is *Lunatic Fringe*, an arcade game by Ben Haller, author of the fantastic shareware game, *Solarian II*. You command a little spaceship, fighting nasty Puffers, Hammerheads, and other beasties, while dodging meteorites. It's irresistible, and relentless

Berkeley Systems holds a contest every year for innovative screen-savers, and some of the 1990 winners are featured in this set. For compulsive users, afraid of any hint of viral infection, there's the *Virex-D* module that scans for viruses when you're off washing your hands. Another add-on of note in the package is *GraphStat* which creates random and hilarious labels for graphs thrown on the screen.

The Berkeley MacUsers Group has come out with its own set of *After Dark* modules. The five-disk set includes 40 modules of varying quality. Some are runners up from the contest. I took a perverse liking to *Off the Air*, which simulates a television that's been left on after the station has stopped broadcasting. *TerrainMaker* draws a 3-D map of mountains and lakes. There's a disk of colour pictures for the slide show module, and three disks of PICS files – flip-book-style animations.

David Morgenstern

Upgraded from C64 to PC or AMIGA ?

• Use your old C64 printer • Read your old disks

Our interface cable and software connects C64 peripherals to any IBM PC Compatible or Amiga except the A1000 - Attached via parallel printer port.

• Use MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha and Citizen printers
• Epson graphics output on dot-matrix printers • C64 Not required
• 1541 file transfer program • Fully MS-DOS/AmigaDos compatible

Standard "Ami-64-Link" £35.25 "CBM-PC-Link" £35.25 (State disk size)
Budget* "Ami-64-Link" £23.50 Prices include VAT and delivery

* Budget locks Amiga during printing, no performance lost with Standard

Access

York Electronic Research (0904) 610722
The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York Y03 9NE

VISA

PICTs, text and so on between applications, the clipboard and the scrapbook, so *QuickTime* will allow you to do the same with sounds and video clips. When you copy a clip, a small control panel will be present which allows you to run it, select a specific frame or whatever.

Unlike some of the dedicated boards, *QuickTime* cannot play back video in real-time – that would be too much to expect. However, it will allow 'movies', as it calls these clips, to be replayed at between 10 and 15 frames per second – depending on the Mac used – which is perfectly adequate for most applications.

To save disk space, the extension comes complete with software to perform image compression according to the JPEG (Joint Photographic Experts Group) standard – which has the bonus effect that you will be able to use it to compress any still images (TIFFs and so on) which are presently cluttering up your hard disk. Image compression and expansion is done in real-time.

Although no applications (other than a few demonstrations) yet take advantage of *QuickTime*, we can expect the first to appear in the near future. For instance, it is highly possible that the new version of Microsoft *Word*, 5.0, which is due sometime around the end of the year, will have support for *QuickTime* movies. CE Software's *QuickMail* e-mail system is also likely to build in support soon – making it possible to e-mail someone with a short movie of you reciting your message.

A little more work from developers and people will never have to congregate in the same room for meetings ever again – they'll just watch movies of each other on their Macintosh desktops!

PORTABLE TAX

The US government has put a tax of around 63 per cent on the Active Matrix LCD screens which Apple uses for its Macintosh Portable. This is because they are imported from Japan, whereas an American company also makes a similar product. However, the Japanese version is rather less expensive, which is why Apple chose to use it.

The American government took exception to this, saying that Apple should buy American rather than foreign products, and has imposed a 62.7 per cent import tax on the Japanese screens.

What the government doesn't seem to realise, though, is that Apple has manufacturing plants in other parts of the world – including one in Cork, Ireland. So unless Apple can persuade Congress to change its mind – a procedure which could take up to 18 months – the company is very likely to simply switch the manufacture of any products which use the Active Matrix screen out of the States, and thus reduce the amount of work for staff in the factories.

Perhaps the US government should have thought a little longer about that one...

Ian Wrigley

CPC

- **Which top magazine is produced on CPCs?**
- **Will the CPC ride out the software slump?**
- **Blast your way to the president in *Mercs***

WHO NEEDS AN IBM?

Would you believe that the upmarket *Performance Car* magazine was produced using CPCs? I found that little gem in the *Amstrad Action* archives, from 1988. It seems that *Performance Car* editor, Jesse Crosse, was so impressed with the CPC and *Protext* he badgered parent company AGB Specialist Publications to buy 50 of the Amstrad machines!

AMSTRAD CPC464/664, 6128
PROMERGE
MAIL MERGE FOR PROTEXT
PLUS MUCH MORE!
THE SIMPLE AND POWERFUL WAY TO PERSONALISE YOUR STANDARD LETTERS
AVAILABLE ON ROM ONLY
PLUS:
* TWO FILE EDITING *
* ON SCREEN CALCULATOR *
* BACKGROUND PRINTING *

• Promerge is just one of the *Protext* add-ons that make it such a powerful suite of programs

"There are things you can do on it and with it 10 times better than with the 16-bit business machines everyone's always raving about – and they cost 10 times the price!"

The CPCs were used for everything from writing copy to typing letters and database handling. Jesse Crosse himself wrote several routines to use within *Protext*, including a memory-resident pop-up phonebook!

"It's a fantastically powerful machine for the price, and it's tragic that everyone's underestimated what it can do. With a CPC and *Protext* you can run a ridiculously cheap operation – actually I would say it's superior to something like *WordStar* on an IBM, but no-one would believe me!"

Quite true. I've tried on a number of

Continued on next page ➤

TECHNOMANIA

Commodore Amiga Cartoon Classics Pack

3 Great Games
Lemmings (Psygnosis' Smash Hit)
The Simpsons versus the Space Mutants
Captain Planet and the Planeteers

Also Deluxe Paint III (Electronic Arts Superb Art Package) and Commodore's A501 512K Ram Expansion

£359.99

Commodore Amiga 1500

1 Megabyte of memory, two 3.5" disk drives and the following software:
Toki, ELF, Puzznic, Home Accounts and The Works (Integrated word processor, spreadsheet and database)

£659.99

With Philips CM8833 Mk2 Colour Monitor

£889.99

MONITORS

Commodore 1084S £259.99
Philips CM8833 Mk2 (inc. cable, free copy of F19 and one year on site maintenance).....£244.99

PRINTERS.
(all printers include cable)

Citizen 120D+ £134.99
Citizen 124D £194.99
Citizen Swift 9 .....£194.99
Citizen Swift 24 .....£284.99
Optional Colour Kit for Swift printers.....£34.99

Seikosha SP1900AI (9 pin Dot Matrix) ..£124.99

Canon BJ10E.....£264.99

Star LC20 .....£154.99
Star LC200 colour £229.99
Star LC24-200 mono £259.99
Star LC24-200 colour.....£299.99

ACCESSORIES

Cumana CAX354 External Disk Drive £59.99

512K memory upgrade with clock.....£31.99

Squick Replacement Mouse £14.99
Naksha Mouse with Operation Stealth £26.99
Golden Image Optical Mouse.....£36.99

Commodore A590 20Mb Hard Drive.....£289.99

Dataflyer 500 fitted with 52Mb Hard Drive £329.99
Please phone for pricing of 105Mb, 210Mb and 420Mb hard drives.

VXL030 25MHz Accelerator Board for Amiga 500, 1500 & 2000 .....£259.99
VXL030 40MHz Accelerator Board for Amiga...POA
Maths-Processor (FPU) upgrades and up to 8Mb of 32 bit memory also available for VXL030.

KCS PC Emulator £224.99

Many other products available. Please phone for a price on your specific requirement.

All prices include 17.5% VAT and Next Day Delivery on hardware

Access VISA

TECHNOMANIA,
13 WELLBURN STREET
DUNDEE, TAYSIDE DD2 2RR.
PHONE: 0382 22323 FAX: 0382 400444

Please allow five working days for cheque clearance. Prices are subject to change without prior notice. Orders received by 3pm despatched same day.

UnMouse™ by MicroTouch

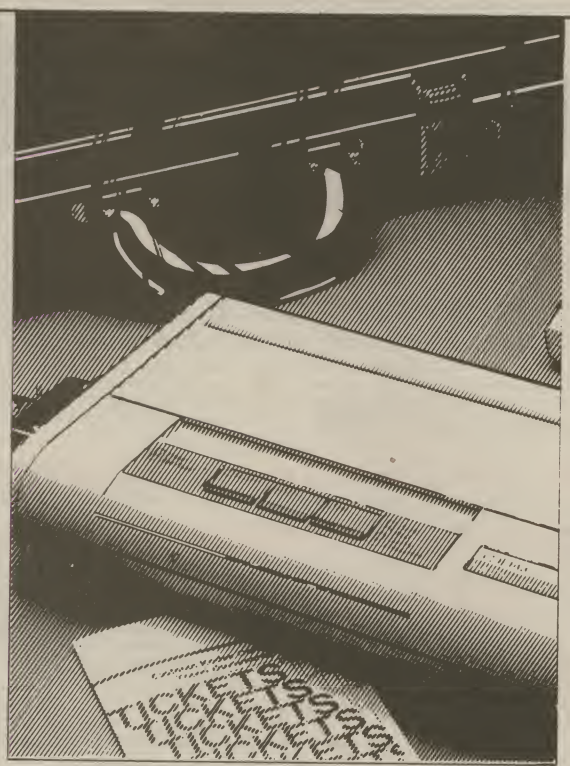
The *UnMouse* is a compact, touch sensitive tablet that represents a new concept in pointing devices. The *Unmouse* has 3 modes: **Absolute** (for accurate pointing), **Mouse** (total replacement mouse function), and as a **Trackball.** It provides very accurate cursor control along with graphic input and function key selection.

The *UnMouse* works by just touching the 3 x 4.5 inch glass tablet with your ***finger*** **(the best pointing device ever!!)**, or the supplied conductive stylus. By sliding a template under the glass the UnMouse becomes a PowerKeyPad, and makes use of the function keys. (This function is programmable by the user, but comes with preprinted templates for popular applications.) To use it, you merely touch a key and press. Drawing is done in Absolute mode by using the *UnMouse* stylus provided. Images may be traced by inserting them into the template holder and drawing them on the tablet.

The *UnMouse* is 100% Microsoft Mouse Compatible and comes complete with drivers for DOS and Windows 3, and is suitable for IBM Compatible PCs with RS232 serial interface and all Macintosh computers with Apple Desktop Bus. (All trademarks acknowledged.)

PRICE : **£ 159.00. (Inclusive of VAT and courier delivery within UK)**

To order and for further information, call Andy Andrews, **Picture Perfect (UK) Ltd** (Authorised *UnMouse* Agent): on **0831 853137, or 0264 333643. Fax to 0264 339455.**



This must be the cheapest portable printer in the UK . . .

Introducing a fully functional portable printer that works as well on the road as it does on the desk top. Small and light enough to carry in a briefcase the new 'DICONIX' 150 Plus is the perfect companion to your laptop computer.

Recommended Retail Selling Price

~~£345~~ + VAT

Alpha Price

£149 + VAT

KODAK 'DICONIX' 150 Plus Printer

061-483 5650

Alpha Business Computers Ltd
Bentley House, Newby Road
Hazel Grove, Stockport
Cheshire SK7 5EU
Tel: 061-483 5650
(9.00am-5.30pm)
Fax: 061-483 5576

Carriage & Rechargeable Batteries £4.50.
(Total Price £179.57)

IBM Authorised Dealer Personal Computers

ALPHA BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD

◀ occasions to convince PC owners that their word processors (which cost more than a CPC itself, by the way) don't actually do anything you can't do on the Amstrad. The trouble is, you see, that the PC market is incredibly snobby. No-one believes that a machine can be any good unless it uses the latest Intel mega-chip, or that software can be any use to anyone unless it costs as much as a return air flight to New York!

CPC IN DECLINE?

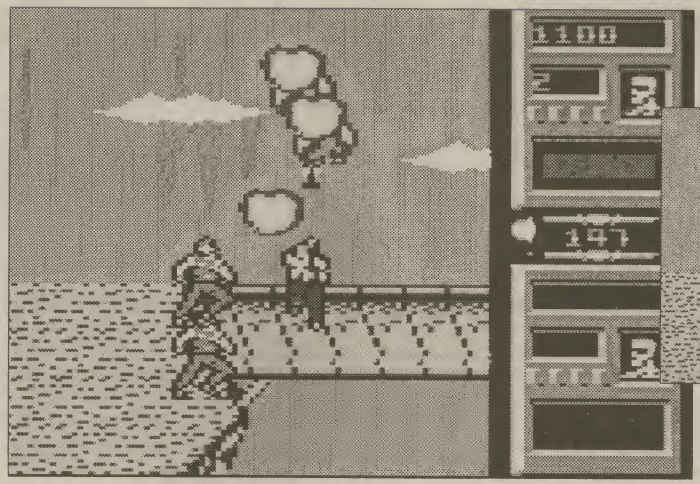
Latest sales figures from the software industry (see the news story this ish) show a depressing decline of a whopping 45 per cent in Amstrad sales over the past year. Ouch!

The figures are not definitive, and – importantly – don't include information from Ocean, but they're still cause for concern, to say the least! Both the Speccy and the C64 did better, according to the figures available, but not much.

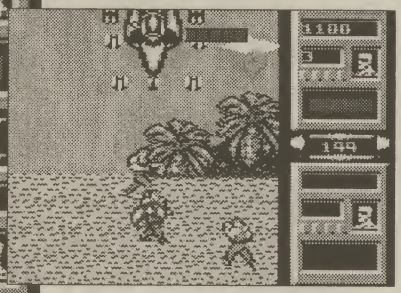
The strange thing is, there are still plenty of games coming out on the Amstrad. Although gloomy industry pundits are giving the CPC a thumbs-down, software houses are nevertheless continuing to support it. The proof of the pudding, as they say, is in the eating. There's a large and active CPC user base out there, and it's not going to go away overnight.

MERCS

Mercs was (is?) quite a hit in the arcades, what with its simple principle of relentless, mindless violence... but what's US Gold's CPC conversion like?



• ***Mercs*: lots of running, shooting, killing and then... well some more running, shooting and killing...**



• **The end-of-level guardians' bites are a lot worse than their barks. Just keep pumping 'em full of lead...**

Well, as a conversion it's actually extremely good. It retains the arcade machine's seen-from-above-and-behind pseudo 3-D view, and you can play either a one-player or simultaneous two-player game.

The plot's a pretty simple one. The American president has been kidnapped while on safari in Africa (in the bush... ho ho...), and the American government has decided that the best chance of getting him out lies with sending in a couple of highly-trained mercenaries.

The action is a lot like *Ikari Warriors*, but with some really nice, colourful graphics. You trot along exploring each of the eight levels (but generally heading up the screen) shooting the bad guys full of holes and picking up supplies as you go. At the end of each level there is an extremely nasty guardian to get past – a helicopter or a tank for example. Well, that's the theory. In fact, the guardians aren't terribly hard to do away with. You simply hold down Fire, pumping them full of lead, until either you or they turn up their toes. Not very scientific, unfortunately.

And that's really the problem with the whole game. There's plenty of action, to be sure, with swarms of enemy piling on to the screen all the time. The trouble is, there are so many of them that you're bound to take hits. It's a question of quantity, really. Getting good at the game merely means learning to take fewer hits, not avoiding them altogether (it can't be done). That takes away a lot of a game's immediacy.

Mercs really is a great conversion of the coin-op. But then the coin-op didn't really exude depth, and there's no way the CPC can produce the same level of graphics and smoothness.

If you want to rescue Bush from the bush, it'll cost you £11.99 on tape or £16.99 on disk. Not much to save the world from chaos and a Mercs nutter would soon wipe that sum out playing their fave game in the arcades. Anyone else would be better off saving their loot.

ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC
ANALOGIC

ANALOGIC COMPUTERS (UK) LTD
152 Latchmere Road
Kingston-upon-Thames
Surrey KT2 5TU

Tel. Mon - Sat
8am to 9pm
TEL: 081 546 9575
FAX/TEL: 081-541-4671

SPECIAL OFFER COMPUTERS Amiga/Atari

520 STE Discovery Extra Pack.....1 Meg £339.00
1040 STE Family Curriculum Pack.....1 Meg £349.00
Amiga 500 + Mouse + Modulator.....£299.00
Amiga 500 Cartoon Classics £355.00
Amiga 500 Screen Gem.....£355.00

AMIGA/ATARI DRIVES

1 Meg 3.5" internal (SONY) £49.95
1 Meg 3.5" external £59.95

AMIGA/ATARI PROTAR HARD DRIVE

.....**"PLEASE CALL"**

PHILIPS 15" COLOUR TV/MONITOR Remote Control + Scart Cable ..£239.00

ATARI MEMORY UPGRADES WHILE YOU WAIT!

1. 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 1 Meg £59.95
2. 520 ST/STM/STF/STFM to 2.5 Meg £159.95
3. 520 STE to 1 Meg £29.95
4. 520 STE to 2 Meg £89.95
5. 520 STE to 4 Meg £169.95

FREE FITTING

★ We specialise in Surface Mount Chips

512K RAM + Clock for Amiga 500 .....29.95
Amiga/Atari Mouse.....24.95

AMIGA and ATARI REPAIRS WITHOUT DIAGNOSTIC FEES
• FIXED CHARGES FAST TURNAROUND

520/1040 (STFM/STE).....£59.95
Amiga 500 .....£49.95

POWER SUPPLIES for ST with 1 year guarantee **£49.95**

★ *ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND NEXT DAY DELIVERY*
★ NEW: WE PROVIDE PICKUP SERVICE FROM YOUR PREMISES FOR ONLY £5.00 + VAT. 1. TO REPAIR FAULTY COMPUTER, 2. TO UPGRADE MEMORY.

Access VISA

H C T

HERON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

15 WISP GREEN, EDINBURGH, EH15 3QX
Tel/Fax: 031 669 7100 Mobile: 0831 401065

H C T

AMIGA 500

CARTOON CLASSICS PACK
Amiga 500, 512k Expansion, TV Modulator, 3 games:- Lemmings, Bart Simpson and Captain Planet
Also Deluxe Paint III Animation Software
ONLY £374.00

AMIGA C.D.T.V.

CBM's NEW CD ROM AMIGA
The new C.D.T.V system can play any standard Audio CD as well as Amiga CDs
C.D.T.V, Remote Control, Welcome Disc, Users Manual, Hutchisons Encyclopedia, Lemmings and all relevant cables.
ONLY £579.00

AMIGA 1500 PACK

Amiga 1500 (1Mb), Mouse, The Works Platinum, Deluxe Paint III, Battle Chess, Their Finest Hour, Sim City + Terrain Editor, Populus + Promised Lands and Get The Most Out Of Your Amiga (book).
ONLY £679.00

AMIGA A590 20Mb HARD DRIVE £285.00
256 x 4 DRam FOR ABOVE (16=2Mb) £6.00
1084 COLOUR STEREO MONITOR £260.00
3.5" AMIGA DISK DRIVE £65.00
3.5" CUMANA DISK DRIVE £69.00
3.5" CUMANA AMIGA DRIVE, PREDATOR 2, HARD DRIVIN AND LICENCE TO KILL £79.00
0.5Mb EXPANSION £30.00
0.5Mb EXPANSION WITH CLOCK £39.00

ATARI 520ST-E DISCOVERY XTRA PACK

Atari 520ST-E Mouse, Anarchy, Dragons Breath, Indiana Jones - Last Crusade, Super Cycle, Neochrome, ST Tour, First Basic and Atari Joystick
ONLY £309.00

ATARI 520 ST DISCOVERY PACK £259.00
ATARI 1040 ST-E FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK £369.00
ATARI SC1224 COL MONITOR £280.00
ATARI SM124 MONO MONITOR £145.00
ATARI LYNX £75.00
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM £50.00
SEGA MASTER SYSTEM PLUS £79.00
SEGA MEGA DRIVE £140.00
SEGA GAME GEAR £95.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T. BUT EXCLUDE DELIVERY.
WE ACCEPT ACCESS, VISA AND CHEQUE.
PLEASE ALLOW 5 WORKING DAYS FOR CHEQUE TO CLEAR.
PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO *HERON COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY*
TEL/FAX: 031 669 7100 MOBILE: 0831 401065

MACHINE SPECIFICS

CP/M TIPS

CP/M may be as old as the hills, but it's still a decent operating system – as owners of disk-based machines will know. What they may not know, unless they've done a bit of delving into the various CP/M commands, is that you can list any ASCII file on-screen with the following:

```
TYPE <filename>
```

Cool, eh? Of course, you've got a bit of a problem if your ASCII file is more than one screenful, since unless you're an extremely fast reader the whole lot's going to have scrolled past before you can study it. In which case, you want to use:

```
TYPE <filename> PAGE
```

CP/M 2.2 users (those with 64K machines) can use three keyboard commands to control that scrolling:

- control+s – pauses scrolling
- control+q – resumes scrolling
- control+c – quits

You can print an ASCII file from CP/M by pressing control+p before you use the TYPE command.

Rod Lawton

Rod Lawton is editor of Amstrad Action, *packed full of information, new and reviews of all things CPC-related .*

C64

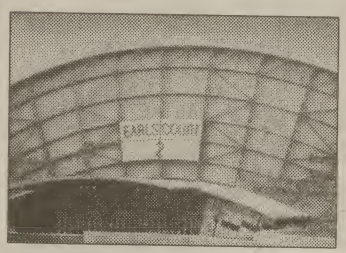
- **Little on offer for the C64 at the ECES**
- **Spot the turkey – dodgy games round-up**
- ***IO, IO*, it's off to play we go...**

SHOWING OUT

When EMAP announced that the ECES would be trade only, there was a great deal of reluctance to actually attend what would almost probably be a pretty dull show.

Did I say a *dull* show? After strolling around for a mere five minutes, I had already seen everything the show had to offer... *twice*. Except, that is, for the already bulging bar area – which was subsequently the most crowded part of Earl's Court 2.

The real sadness was that many members of the public were still unaware that the consumer show had been cancelled, and duly travelled to the venue. I didn't actually see any, but show security on the Saturday afternoon was unnecessarily tight. And without the consumers, it would seem that every software house present now has an unwanted stockpile of freebies.



• **The ECES – not really all the fun of the Earl's Court fair**

Most of the larger companies declined to appear at the show, and instead occupied suites at nearby hotels. However, many of these were good opportunities to be bored senseless by the industry bigwigs.

The highlights of the weekend were the parties thrown by Mirrorsoft in the Kensington Park Hotel, mostly attended by programmers and journalists seeking consolation after the appalling show.

As soon as the free drinks started flowing, the horror stories began to leak out – subsequently there are very few software companies which I consider to have any scruples whatsoever.

I spotted countless celebrities from the world of computer gaming, as John and Steve Rowlands, Genesis Software (CJ's *Elephant Antics*), Andrew Braybrook and Steve Turner (*Graftgold*), Stavros Fasoulas (*Sanxion, Delta, Quedex*), Jason Perkins (*Deflektor, Dominator*), Carl Muller (*Speedball 2*), and indeed I had some very interesting conversations.

We can only hope that the World of Commodore Show in November improves on the ECES... I was very disappointed indeed.

Continued on next page ➤

FROM THE CRYPT

Yet another listing for the brilliant *Virtual Worlds* compilation, this time for *The Crypt*. As usual enter the listing, SAVE for any future use, then RUN for infinite strength (thanks to Martin Pugh).

```
0 REM *THE CRYPT TAPE CHEAT*
1 FOR X=533 TO 565:
    READ Y:C=C+Y:POKE
X,Y:NEXT
2 IF C=3363 THEN POKE
    157,128:SYS 533
3 PRINT "DATA ERROR"
4 DATA 169,34,141,40,3,169,
    2,141,41,3,32,86
5 DATA 245,169,11,141,206,1,
    96,72,77,80,169,173
6 DATA 141,124,118,141,95,
    130,76,235,2
```


WANTED

EXHIBITORS & GENERAL DEALERS FOR OUR COMPUTER FAIRS IN UK's MAJOR CITIES

SELLING SUCH GOODS ETC AS NEW OR USED MACHINES AND PARTS, BOOKS, DISKS, JOYSTICKS DISK DRIVES, HARD DRIVES, SOFTWARE (8, 16 & 32 BIT), MONITORS, MEMORY UPGRADES (SIPPS/ SIMMS/D-RAMS), PRINTERS, FAX MACHINES, CABLES, MOTHERBOARDS, MICE, CONTROLLER CARDS & INTERFACES, RIBBONS, AMATEUR RADIO PARTS & SPARES ETC. SOFTWARE FOR GAMES CONSOLES, PUBLIC DOMAIN & SHAREWARE, MAGAZINES, MODEMS, DIGITIZERS, SCANNERS, PLOTTERS.

SO IF YOU TRADE IN 8, 16 & 32 BIT MACHINES & PARTS ETC. OR GAMES CONSOLES OR SOFTWARE AND WISH TO SELL YOUR GOODS AT DISCOUNT PRICES TO THE PUBLIC AND GET YOUR COMPANY KNOWN TO THOUSANDS (CARDS OR LEAFLETS) ON THE DAY GET IN TOUCH WITH JENNY AT CTF ON TEL/FAX 0273 607633 FOR BOOKINGS ETC.

OUR RATES FOR STANDS ARE ONLY £45 FOR ONE, £85 FOR TWO, £120 FOR THREE

STANDS ARE 6FT X 2FT 6" AND ELECTRICITY IS AVAILABLE IF REQUIRED.

ADMISSION TO OUR FAIRS IS ONLY £2.50 ADULTS & £1.50 CHILDREN UNDER 14 YRS & OAPs.

ALL OUR VENUES ARE ADVERTISED IN 1/2 PAGE & FULL PAGE ADS IN POPULAR COMPUTER MAGAZINES AND ALSO IN THE PRESS + POSTERS IN THE AREA OF THE VENUE FOR MAXIMUM ATTENDANCES OF THE BUYING PUBLIC.

CTF, 16 MANOR ROAD, BRIGHTON, SUSSEX BN2 5EE.

KENT SHOW ON SUNDAY 29TH SEPTEMBER

AT THE OAKWOOD PARK HALL, MID KENT COLLEGE, TONBRIDGE ROAD, MAIDSTONE, KENT, 10-4

FREE MINI BUS FROM EAST AND WEST MAIDSTONE RAILWAY STATIONS, EVERY 15 MINS.

Evesham Micros • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • Evesham Micros • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • Evesham Micros • ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & DELIVERY • Evesham Micros

SUGAR LUMPS!

AMSTRAD'S LOSS - *YOUR GAIN!*

This is your chance to pick up an *INCREDIBLE* deal on Amstrad 2000 series computers with VGA Displays!

	PC2086 S.D.	PC2086 SD/41Mb
VGA MONO	(254.47) 299.00	(424.68) 499.00
VGA COLOUR	(339.57) 399.00	(509.79) 599.00

Full specification Amstrad 2086 models, featuring 640K RAM, with MS-DOS 3.3, mouse and all manuals supplied.

Prices indicated within brackets are excluding VAT.

'286 VGA COLOUR FOR ONLY £699 inc. VAT

Full specification PC2286 & PC2386 models, including MS-DOS 4.011, mouse and all manuals. All Colour Models are shipped with Hi-Res Colour monitors (0.29mm dot pitch). 2286 features 12MHz 80286 & 1Mb RAM; 2386 has 20MHz 80386DX & 4Mb RAM.

	PC2286 HD40	PC2386 HD65
VGA MONO	(509.78) 599.00	(899.00) 1056.32
VGA HI-RES COLOUR	(594.89) 699.00	(999.00) 1173.82

Tell your friends - tell the world - but move quickly; once we sell out you may never see such value again!

FREE SOFTWARE

We have secured a deal with a leading Software company to include :

TOOLWORKS OFFICE MANAGER

FIRST CLASS INTEGRATED BUSINESS SOFTWARE, featuring :

☆ WORD PROCESSOR ☆ SPELL-CHECKER ☆ SPREADSHEET ☆ DATABASE FILER ☆ FILE MANAGER

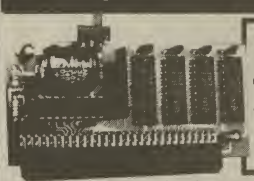
OFFICE MANAGER NORMAL RRP : £51.05 INC.VAT

Plus! Free with all Colour Models: 'TOP 10 SOLID GOLD GAMES'

ALL PC2000 MODELS INCLUDE FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

2286 RAM Upgrade to 4Mb ..£ 160.00	2286 Maths Co-Processor .....£ 75.20	External 5.25" Drive (360K) for all models .....£ 49.95
2086 Maths Co-Processor .....£ 99.00	2386 Maths Co-Processor ....£ 190.35	External 5.25" Drive (1.2Mb) for 2286 & 2386 models ....£ 89.95

AMIGA 500 512K RAM/CLOCK UPGRADE



£28.99

also available without clock for only £24.99

Direct replacement for the A501 Expansion ● Convenient On/Off RAM Switch ● Auto-recharging battery-backed Clock ● Compact unit size ● Ultra-neat design

A500 1.5MB RAM EXPANSION (requires Kickstart 1.3)... **ONLY £79.00**

Kickstart 1.3 upgrade available from us for only £ 29.95

CLEARANCE CORNER

All items covered by 12 Months Warranty

GOODS CONDITION: *N* = New *S* = Shop Soiled

Atari PC4 Dual Media & 65Mb VGA '286 with VGA Colour Monitor	£629	S
Amstrad PC1386 HD90 with 14" HRCD VGA Colour Monitor	£999	N
Amstrad PC2286 DD with Mono.Monitor & 1 year on-site warranty	£449	S
Amstrad PC1640 HD20 with Colour Monitor	£349	S
PC-Compatible Monochrome Monitors	£ 60	S
Philips CM8852 Colour Monitor (with ST or Amiga cable)	£219	S
Philips CM8833 Colour Monitor (with ST or Amiga cable)	£189	S
Samsung MCH4335 VGA Colour Monitor	£225	S
Olivetti CWP-1 Complete Wordprocessing System	£269	N
9-Pin Printers (Mono & Colour)	from £50 to £120	S
24-Pin Printers (Mono & Colour)	from £125 to £240	S
Accounts Master (Accounting) [Dual Media]	£19.99	N
Paymaster (Payroll) [Dual Media]	£14.99	N
Infomaster (Database) [Dual Media]	£14.99	N
Supercalc 3.21 (Spreadsheet) [Dual Media]	£19.99	N

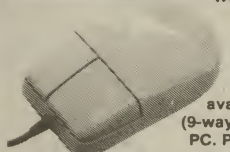
$3^1/_2$" EXTERNAL FLOPPY DRIVES

Compatible with the ST or AMIGA

Very quiet ● Slimline design ● Cooling Vents ● Sleek, high quality metal casing ● Suits any Amiga or Atari ST ● Full 1Mb Unformatted Capacity ● Quality Sony / Citizen Drive Mechanism ● Convenient On / Off switch on rear of drive ● Long reach connection cable for location either side of computer

AMIGA VERSION ONLY **£51.99** | ATARI ST VERSION ONLY **£54.95**

TRUEMOUSE FOR THE ST, PC or AMIGA



WE GUARANTEE that this is the smoothest, most responsive and accurate mouse you can buy for your PC, ST or Amiga. Excellent performance, amazing low price ! Versions available for ST/Amiga, PC Serial (9-way & 25-way), PS/2 and Amstrad PC. Please state which version you require when ordering.

AMIGA / ATARI ST Compatible Version - **Only £17.95**

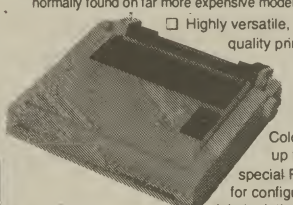
PC Compatible Version - State *Serial*, *PS/2* or *Amstrad PC* when ordering **£22.99**

CITIZEN PRODOT-24C

Professional COLOUR Printer

A TRUE PROFESSIONAL PRINTER - AT A BUDGET PRICE !

Combining the presentational advantages of advanced COLOUR output with the *superior* quality of Professional 24-pin printing, the Citizen Prodot-24C represents excellent value for money! Handles sustained levels of output with ease, with its high speed and reliability. Features an amazing array of facilities normally found on far more expensive models, yet are supremely easy to use.



❑ Highly versatile, full featured professional letter quality printer ❑ Fast 200 cps output in draft, 66 cps in Letter Quality mode (5 true letter quality fonts) ❑ Full control from easy to user front panel ❑ 7 Colour output; Graphics resolution up to 360 x 180dpi ❑ Includes special ProDisk 24 menu-driven s/ware for configuration, font customisation and label printing ❑ Fast set-up, with Parallel and Serial Interfaces, Tractor & Single Sheet Feed as standard ❑ **Complete with cable & 2 Year Manufacturers Warranty**

Citizen Prodot-24C Normal RRP: £ 746.35 Inc.VAT

ONLY £269.00 including VAT, delivery and cable

Citizen Prodot-24C Automatic Cut Sheet Feeder only £89.95

EVESHAM MICROS SPECIAL OFFER - All STAR PRINTERS include 12 MONTHS ON-SITE MAINTENANCE

Star LC10 best-selling 9-Pin PRINTER, SPECIAL PRICE	**£ 129.95**
Star LC 200 9-Pin Colour, 4 fonts, 180/45cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-10 24-Pin multifont, 180/60cps	£ 209.00
Star LC 24-200 24-Pin multifont, 200/67cps	£ 249.00
Star XB24-10 Inc.COLOUR Upgrade and Sheet Feeder	£ 359.00

Evesham Micros

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT @ 17.5% AND DELIVERY

Same day despatch whenever possible. *Express Courier* Delivery (UK Mainland Only) £6.50

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Unit 9 St Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ

Access — **Call us now on ✆ 0386-765500** — VISA

Lines open Mon-Sat., 9.00 - 5.30. Fax: 0386-765354

Technical support (open Mon-Fri, 10.00 - 5.30): 0386-40303

Send an Order with Cheque, Postal Order or ACCESS/VISA card details. Please allow 5 working days for Personal Cheque clearance.

Government, Education and PLC orders welcome. All products covered by 12 Months Warranty. All goods subject to availability.

RETAIL SHOWROOMS

Unit 9 St. Richards Road, Evesham, Worcs WR11 6XJ
☎ 0386 - 765180
fax : 0386 - 765354
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

5 Glisson Road, Cambridge CB1 2HA
☎ 0223 - 323898
fax : 0223 - 322883
Open Mon - Sat, 9.30 - 6.00
IBM Dealer ● Corporate Specialist

1762 Pershore Road, Cotteridge, Birmingham B30 3BH
☎ 021 - 458 4564
fax : 021-433 3825
Open Mon - Sat, 9.00 - 5.30

MACHINE SPECIFICS

• This *Indie*, no matter how hard it tries, doesn't keep up with the Jones'

◄ TACKY SOFTWARE

I always try to cover the most innovative and original games in this column, avoiding poor licences and arcade re-hashes as much as possible. But here is a quick glimpse at some of the 'turkeys' currently available, along with a couple of reasons *not* to buy them.

● *Galaxy Force* (Hit Squad) – A dreadful conversion of the awesome coin-op, where you have to guide your spacecraft along the surface of a planet and ultimately destroy the core. Mediocre 3-D graphics, no playability whatsoever, hideous multi-load.

● *Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade* (KIXX) – The Lucasfilm adventure of the same name was wonderful, but this arcade version is a wasted licence indeed. Gaudy and sluggish graphics, repetitive and unremarkable gameplay.

● *Chase HQ* (Hit Squad) – Covered in my review of '*Power Up*' in *Express* 127, this is one of the worst racing games ever. Abysmal mono graphics, sluggish car control, tedious from the word 'go'.

BUDGET BLASTING

Good shoot-'em-ups on the C64 are few and far between, and very few of those manage to combine great aesthetics with playable action.

That's what Bob Stevenson and Doug Hare set out to change in late 1988 with *IO*. The duo, collectively known as Kinetic Design, had been working on CNET demos for many years, so *IO* promised to be something special.

Indeed it was, and now the game is available for a budget price courtesy of Zeppelin. It is based around four levels, each one becoming more difficult than the last, and the aim of each one is to survive the alien onslaught and destroy the mother-alien at the level's climax.

As far as extra weapons are concerned, there are very few; extra speed, rapid fire and remote orbs (of which you can obtain just two). Not exactly spoilt for choice, but the gameplay doesn't really suffer as a result – if anything, it makes for more interesting play.

• One of the amazing end-of-level aliens to be found in the re-released *IO*. Stunning graphics complement some of the toughest gameplay ever

Simple yes, easy no. *IO* is incredibly tough, especially without any weaponry enhancements, presenting what appears to be an impossible challenge. What's more, you'll be lucky to get past some of the mother ships unscathed as most of them occupy nearly half a screen.

The highlight of *IO* is the graphics – simply gorgeous in every respect. The landscapes are colourful and intricately detailed, the alien sprites superbly animated, and the motherships totally breathtaking.

Sound effects are clear and crisp, and there is some rousing David Whittaker music at various points.

If you fancy a decent challenge and have the will power to persist, then grab a copy of *IO* – you won't regret it.

IO, from Zeppelin, costs £3.99.

Andrew Roberts

DIVISION ONE '92

"Hugely enjoyable, but dangerously addictive"
Dr. Trevor Harley, psychologist

THE GAME. At last, a game that takes the world of soccer seriously. You take over a struggling side in the English 1st Division and set about building a squad to win the 1st Division title. Success in domestic competitions (League, FA and League cups) will lead to the 3 European competitions. Maybe a double, maybe a treble.

SQUADS/TRANSFER MARKET. There are 3 squads, 1st Team, Reserve team and Youth Team. 45 players in all. You control the 1st squad and the movement of players between them. You also decide the transfer options (the board handle finance). The transfer market and youth policy will determine your future teams and playing style.

TRAINING. You have a weekly training schedule for the squad as a whole and for individual players. You will need to set your schedule to develop those skills that will support your team style. Young players in particular can have their skills enhanced.

THE MATCH. Usually sacrificed in a management game. The match serves 3 purposes. First, it is the measure of your team, and therefore your, performance. Secondly it is the only reliable source of information about your players. Thirdly, it allows you to make in-match tactical adjustments demanded by the state of the game. Our unique 4 minute match simulation gives you all this.

WHAT IS DIFFERENT ABOUT THIS GAME?

Division One '92 is a genuine soccer management simulation. No mental arithmetic, no "skill levels". It's all about your judgement of skills, and your understanding of what blend will produce a side to beat the very best in the country and in Europe. Our Division One 85 was used by two league clubs in their youth training scheme. ***THIS REALLY IS A GENUINE MANAGEMENT SIMULATION!***

HEADCOACH V3

"It's a pity to call this just a game"
A & B Computing

THE GAME. HeadCoach is the complete American Football simulation. You take charge of the latest recruit to the NFL, and through skillful design of gameplans and the use of the college draft, build up a 45 man squad to keep your fans happy and win the SuperBowl. Unlimited seasons and ageing players produce a realistic game of fluctuating fortunes.

THE MATCH. The match is a game in itself taking about 40 minutes to complete. With 26 offensive plays and 21 defensive plays, there is ample scope to match your game-plan to the skills of your squad, and exploit the weaknesses of the opposition. It's here where the strengths and weaknesses of your players are highlighted.

TRAINING CAMP. An opportunity to assess your players before they take the field. The appropriate coach will give you his view of the current form of any of the players and how they are performing in training. A 40 yard timed run will reveal their sharpness. Wide receivers, running backs, linebackers, cornerbacks and safeties need to shine here.

COLLEGE DRAFT. During the 16 match season, plus whatever playoff matches you achieve, you will find yourself praying for a second classy running back or wide receiver, or need to beef up your offensive line (too many sacks). The college draft should be used to find those stars of the future and make sure they're playing for you.

STATISTICS. The statistics centre will encapsulate your team's and your player's season. Total yards, rushing yards, passing yards, kick-off returns, punt returns (and averages for all these), interceptions, sacks....all these are kept for each match, the whole season, for the team and for each player. American Football is a game of stats and we retain that.

The Midnight Oil

Tel Sales 0438 721936

Access MasterCard VISA EUROCARD

POSTAL SALES

The Midnight Oil,
Dept AC1,
18 Hazelmere Road,
Stevenage SG2 8RX

Postage: (Airmail)

UK:	Post paid
Europe:	add £1.00
World	add £2.00

	HC	Div1
Amiga	☐ £19.95	☐ £19.95
Atari ST	☐ £19.95	☐ £19.95

SPECTRUM

- ***Dice Mania* - a Public Domain bargain**
- **The Spectrum lives and that's official!**
- ***Impossamole* hack gives you infinite Montys**

PD DISCOVERY

It's easy to think of public domain software as being the exclusive preserve of those smug 16 bit owning types, but the Speccy has a sack load of PD and some of it is very good indeed.

Particularly welcome around these parts are PD games and I've recently played one that would be a pretty good buy at ú2.99 and for free(ish) represents a bright flashing neon sign bargain!

Dice Mania is a simple but frustratingly addictive puzzle affair from the well worn keyboard of fabulously talented tech-head musician Dave Gosnall, an old friend of this column, I'll have you know.

I'm not sure if he's such a pal any more though because *Dice Mania* has been causing tense, nervous headaches and development of a facial twitch after prolonged play. Five or so lines of instructions are all you need to read before play as you place dice of different values on a five by five grid in order to make complete lines of the same number.

If you manage this the line disappears, Tetris style, leaving space for more dice.

You also have three bombs, which let you place a die on an already occupied square. These soon run out and the game itself finishes when you fill up all 25 squares, something which happens with poll tax bill-like regularity.

Crisp monochrome graphics do the job in hand admirably, as you desperately try to avoid inevitable failure and pay respect to the game design which makes you look several moves ahead, like all good games of strategy.

Dice Mania is an excellent puzzle game, a lethal combination of Yahzee, Tetris and noughts and crosses which could well reduce your brain to a steaming pool of sludge in a frighteningly short space of time.

It's well worth getting hold of a copy from 8-Bit Public Domain, 1 Northolme close, Grays, Essex RM16 2NX.

Send 10p and an SAE for prices and a list of currently available software. Make sure you write to the above address rather than Dave himself, who barely finds time for luxury pursuits like eating and sleeping as it is, he's so busy.

SPECTRUM LIVES

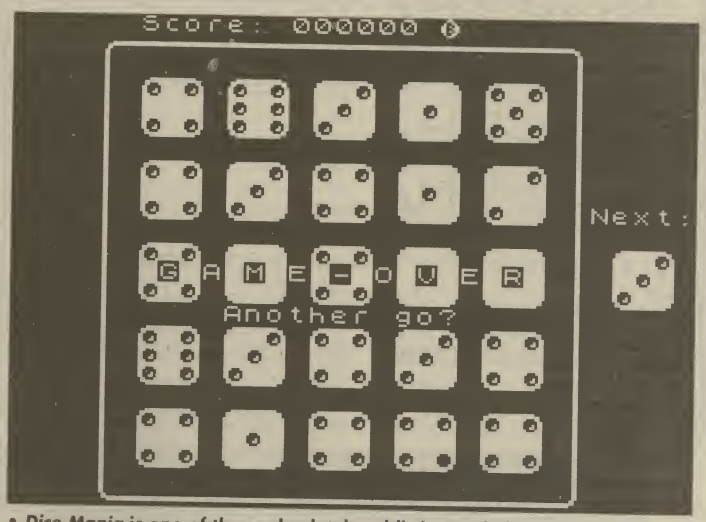
Hah! Wave this fact in the face of any who (cue doomy music) suggests the Spectrum is dead, dying, seriously ill or even tucked up in bed with a hot milky drink. Top Future magazine *Your Sinclair* has had an increase in readership of a colossal, tumultuous 5,076 people!

Cue trumpets, three gun salute and celebratory firework display! With an official readership of 65,444 it's amongst the best selling computer mags of any format.

All rumours of the Speccys demise are not so much exaggerated as a patent load of old cobblers. Add to that the fact that games like *Treasure Island Dizzy* are recording Spectrum sales of over 100,000 and it looks like our gracefully ageing friend will reach it's tenth birthday next year in style!

CABAL RELEASE

I've just spotted a good quality rerelease that you might like to invest in. *Cabal* is an Ocean arcade conversion which



• ***Dice Mania* is one of those absolutely addictive and absorbing puzzles and a Public Domain bargain**

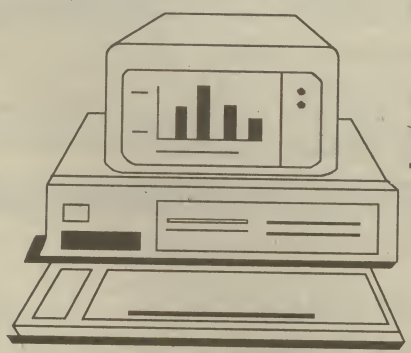
COMPLETE PC-VME SYSTEM <£2000

ColourSys

MultiSync (.28)
SVGA 512KB
1MB RAM
286-16

2 x Floppies
HD + OMB
Dos 3.3+

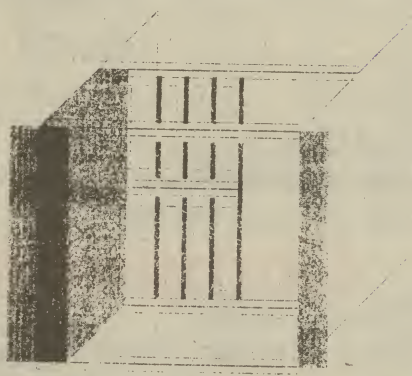
101 Keyboard



PC-286 £745

PC/VME £795

Up to 1MB/s Data Rates
16/32 bit VME accesses
Mailbox Interrupts
PC-VMEDEBUG Software
PC-Library Software



5 Slot P1 Backplane

200W PSU

Open Frame

Disk Module Extra

VME Crate £395

Contact: EMSys Ltd
Lutterworth, Leics.
Tel (0455-554731)
Fax (0455-557163)

** Call us for prices on our LOW COST VME CPU's and I/O **

PRICES SO LOW...

486 33 MHZ 256k Cache	£1399.00
486 25 MHZ 64k Cache	£1270.00
386 33 MHZ 64k Cache	£811.00
386 25 MHZ No Cache	£649.00
386 20 MHZ SX processor	£599.00
386 16 MHZ SX processor	£569.00
286 16 MHZ	£480.00
286 12 MHZ	£469.00

All systems to the following specification:
Desktop case, 1 mb RAM, 40 mb hard disk, 2 Serial, 1 parallel, 1 games port, mono graphics display and adaptor, 1.44 mb floppy drive, and 102 key keyboard.

All above systems now include 12 months on-site warranty.

Cases (including PSU):-

Desk Top	£ 55.00
Mini Tower	£ 78.00
Slim Line	£ 75.00
Large Tower	£150.00

Motherboards:-

286-12	£ 63.00
286-16	£ 72.00
386-16SX	£159.00
386-20SX	£199.00
386-25	£269.00
386-33 64K CACHE	£425.00
486-33 256K CACHE	£950.00

Memory:-

259 x 9 SIMMS	£11.00
1mb x 9 SIMMS	£33.00
44256	£ 3.60

Monitors:-

14" Mono	£ 74.00
14" Mono VGA	£110.00
14" SVGA Colour	£199.00
20" SVGA Colour	£999.00

Disk Drives:-

3.5" 1.44mb	£ 35.00
5.25" 1.2mb	£ 46.00
40mb Hard disk	£139.00
120mb Hard disk	£289.00

All Prices Exclude VAT and Delivery

Computer Care Centre

Peel House, Peel Road, West Pimbo, Skelmersdale.

Tel: 0695 555011 Fax: 0695 555013

Access

No Surcharges on Credit Cards

Finance for New Businesses Available

VISA

offers a sizeable quantity of *Operation Wolf* style gameplay for a £3.99 outlay.

Rather than just moving your gunsight around the enemy infested landscape, in this one, you can also run about, taking cover behind bits of scenery as you shoot your way through 20 odd levels. Probably not something Perez de Cuellar would load on a regular basis but mindless fun for a while at least.

PROBLEM PAGE

I don't ask much from you but if you could see your way clear to responding to either or both of these problems I'd be a friend for life. But don't let that stop you.

Firstly, can anyone remind me how you access the +3's built in sound to light generator?

Steve Anderson of *The Mix* fanzine wants to know and I can't remember what arcane sequence of keys you have to press. Answers on a postcard or in a letter to me at the usual *Express* address.

Problem number two belongs to Dave Gosnall, the author of *Dice Mania* reviewed above.

After years of burning rubber, bashing away at his faithful old Speccy the keyboard finally broke. What Dave is after is a "new keyboard, like, say the old DK-Tronics one."

He tells me it's got to be "compatible with the standard old Sinclair 48k Speccy" and that he'll pay around £20 for a half-decent one.

I hope someone out there can help Dave out because if he can get hold of one, he promises, Cubs honour and everything, to release some more of his wonderous public domain software.

Do the Speccy owning world a favour and send all offers of keyboards to me immediately. Thanking you.

LIVE FOREVER

Regular column fixture, Alan Johns, the place wouldn't look the same without him, has come up with the game help goods again.

Here's his hack for Gremlin's *Impossamole*.

```
10 REM IMPOSSAMOLE
20 REM WRITTEN BY ALAN JOHNS
(FOZ)
30 CLEAR 24063: LOAD "" SCREEN$
: LOAD ""CODE 24064
40 POKE 53471,201: REM INFINITE
ENERGY CAN ALSO BE USED AS
MULTIFACE POKE
50 RANDOMIZE USR 52261
```

Thanks again Alan!

Any hints, pokes, cheats or wrinkles for the Speccy? I'm interested in getting tips relating to any area of Spectrum owning, be they for games, serious use or just general messing around.

Send anything and everything to me, Robin Alway at Spectrum column, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth street, Bath BA1 2BW. Hope to hear from you soon.

Robin Alway

CONSOLES

- **Play your Lynx games on a big screen**
- **Smashing *Super Tennis* for the Super Famicom**
- **What's the most pointless console tip?**

ON SHOW

As you might expect, there wasn't a great deal of console gear at the Computer Entertainment Show, but top Japanese license company, Imagineer, was present showing off its conversion of *Kick Off II – Pro Soccer* for the Super Famicom.

The game is really awesome and captures all the playability of the computer version. Although it isn't as fast as the original this is not such a bad thing, as it's a lot easier to run down the line, cross the ball in and hammer it in to the back of the net.

STRANGE TIP

Here's a really stupid tip for you. On *Target Earth* or *Assault Suit Leynos*, when you move to the right, the second player can take control of the first green enemy robot that comes on screen by pressing START on the second pad, Unfortunately, he's no help, as he can only shoot your men, and vice versa!

However, playing the game on a joypad is more tricky!

Another surprise was the Game Boy version of *Turrican*... yes! Everything about the conversion is top notch; ace detailed graphics, superb sound, and exciting gameplay... nearly as good as the Amiga version! I can't wait.

BIG SCREEN LYNX

One of the main problems of portables, is that, it would be nice to play some of the games on a full size TV when you're at home, as some of them are a lot better than table top console ones.

Well, you'll soon be able to with the Lynx, as Atari has come up with a gadget that will take audio/video signals from the machine and send them to a normal monitor/TV.

As the Lynx doesn't have an expansion slot, where exactly the little black box plugs into is beyond me... probably into the comlynx socket. Another thing is, the TV picture from the Lynx will sure look blocky!

Continued on next page ➤

MEMOREX COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Each Memorex product is subjected to the toughest quality control procedures in the industry. Every diskette is guaranteed to be 100% error free at the highest clipping levels. Exceeding all ANSI standards.
All disks include labels and envelopes.

MEMOREX BRANDED DISKETTES	1 Box 10	10+
3.5" DS DD 720K	£7.80	£7.40
3.5" DS HD 1.44Mb	£12.80	£11.90
5.25" DS DD 500K	£4.90	£4.60
5.25" DS QD 1Mb	£5.80	£5.50
5.25" DS HD 1.2Mb	£7.80	£7.40
MEMOREX BRANDED COLOURED (Yellow, blue, orange, red, green) 2 of each colour per box		
3.5" DS DD 720K	£8.90	£8.10
5.25" DS DD 500K	£6.80	£6.20

PLAIN LABEL DISKETTES	1 Box 10	10+
3.5" DS DD 720K	£4.40	£4.00
3.5" DS HD 1.44Mb	£6.60	£6.10
5.25" DS DD 500K	£3.80	£3.40
5.25" DS QD 1Mb	£4.10	£3.70
5.25" DS HD 1.2Mb	£5.70	£5.20
PLAIN LABEL COLOURED (Yellow, orange, red, green, white) 2 of each colour per box		
3.5" DS DD 720K	£5.70	£5.40
5.25" DS DD 500K	£5.00	£4.80

BULK DISKETTES	25	100	250	500
3.5" DS DD 720K	36	33	32	31
3.5" DS HD 1.44Mb	62	58	57	56
5.25" DS DD 500K	25	24	23	22
5.25" DS QD 1Mb	27	26	25	24
5.25" DS HD 1.2Mb	42	40	39	38
BULK COLOURED (Yellow, orange, red, green, white, black, grey)				
3.5" DS DD 720K	45	44	43	41
5.25" DS DD 500K	34	30	29	28

PRINTER RIBBONS

	2	6	12
AMSTRAD			
8256/8512/LQ3500MS	£4.10	£3.85	£3.50
8526/8512/LQ3500FA	£4.10	£3.85	£3.50
DMP2000/3000	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
DMP3160/3250	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
DMP4000	£4.50	£4.20	£3.90
LQ5000DI	£5.50	£4.70	£4.40
PCW9512MS	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
BROTHER			
HR5	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
HR15/20/25/35/40MS	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
HR15/20/25/35/40FA	£3.50	£3.10	£2.90
M1009/1109/1209/1224	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
M1409	£4.50	£4.20	£3.60
M1509/1709	£5.40	£5.00	£4.70
M1724	£4.70	£4.40	£4.20
CITIZEN			
120D/180E/LSP10/100	£3.20	£2.90	£2.80
HQP40	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
HQP40 colour	£23.00	£21.00	£20.80
HQP45	£4.90	£4.50	£4.30
MSP10E/40/50	£2.70	£2.50	£2.30
MSP10E/40/508/R	£2.70	£2.50	£2.30
MSP15E/25/45/55	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
Premiere 35MS	£2.50	£2.30	£2.10
Premiere 35FA	£2.80	£2.50	£2.30
Swift 24	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
Swift 24 colour	£18.30	£17.00	£15.90

	2	6	12
EPSON			
EX800/EX1000	£3.60	£3.30	£3.10
FX100/105/1000/1050	£3.50	£3.20	£3.00
LQ1000/LQ1050	£3.90	£3.60	£3.40
LX400/800/850	£2.80	£2.50	£2.30
MX/FX80/85/800/850	£2.80	£2.50	£2.30
LQ400/500/550/800/850	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
LQ860/1060/2550	£4.20	£3.90	£3.60
PANASONIC			
KXP1080/81/82/83	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
KXP1124	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
KXP1180	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
KXP3131/3151MS	£2.20	£1.90	£1.60
KXP3131/3151FA	£2.60	£2.40	£2.30
KXP1540	£4.50	£4.20	£3.90
KXP1592/1595	£3.30	£3.00	£2.80
STAR			
DP510/DP515	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
GEMINI 10X/SG10/SG15	£1.60	£1.30	£1.20
LC10/NX1000	£2.40	£2.20	£2.10
LC10 colour/rainbow	£8.10	£7.50	£7.00
LC15/FR10/FR15	£3.30	£3.10	£2.80
LC2410/LC2415	£3.30	£3.10	£2.80
NB24-10	£4.70	£4.30	£4.00
NB24-15/NB-15	£5.10	£4.70	£4.40
NO10/NL10/NR10	£4.20	£3.80	£3.60
NO15/NR15/NX15	£4.60	£4.30	£4.00
Powertype MS	£2.20	£1.90	£1.60

BRANDED ORIGINAL TONER CARTRIDGES		
CANON/HP/WANG		
LPB-8/HP1	£58.00	£55.50
LPB-8II/HPII	£58.00	£55.50
LPB-4/HPIIR	£58.00	£55.50
PPB-3/HP3Si	£112.00	£107.00
DATA PRODUCTS		
LZR 2600 pkd 6	£107.00	£97.00
LZR 1200 pkd 6	£118.00	£111.00
LZR 650	£40.00	£37.00
EPSON		
6000	£12.50	£12.00
IBM		
4216	£19.00	£18.00
4019E	£170.00	£160.00
3816 pkd 2	£69.00	£64.00
KYOCERA		
F8/10/22/3000	£23.00	£22.50
F18/3300	£33.00	£30.00
MANNESMANN		
MT 905	£23.00	£22.00
MT 910	£89.00	£83.00
RICOH		
30/4080/81/4150	£38.00	£35.00
6000	£12.50	£12.00

DATA CARTRIDGE				
TYPE	LENGTH	CAPACITY	1+	5+
DC1000	185'	20Mb	£12.90	£12.30
DC2000	205'	40Mb	£13.30	£12.90
DC2120	307.5'	120Mb	£17.80	£17.20
DC300XLP	450'	45Mb	£13.70	£13.10
DC600A	600'	60Mb	£15.80	£15.20
DC6037	150'	37Mb	£19.30	£18.80
DC6150	600'	150Mb	£18.20	£17.60
DC6250	1020'	250Mb	£22.30	£21.70
DC6320	620'	320Mb	£22.90	£22.30

DISKETTE STORAGE		
SIZE	SPECIFICATION	PRICE
5.25"	10 disk box	£1.10
5.25"	50 disk box with lock	£4.70
5.25"	100 disk box with lock	£5.30
3.5"	40 disk box with lock	£4.50
3.5"	80 disk box with lock	£4.90
3.5"	10 disk box	£1.10

CONTINUOUS LISTING PAPER		
PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	70GSM 500 sheet pack	£6.20
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	70GSM 1000 sheet box	£11.70
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	70GSM 2000 sheet pack	£20.90
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	80GSM 500 sheet pack	£6.70
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	80GSM 1000 sheet box	£12.70
11 2/3 x 9.25 plain EPP	80GSM 2000 sheet box	£23.30

EURODATA
12a Adam & Eve Street, Quakers Yard,
Market Harborough, Leicestershire, LE16 7LT.
Tel/Fax: (0858) 433992.

MasterCard VISA

Prices subject to change. E. &.O.E.
All prices include VAT @ 17.5%.
Add £2.80 postage & packing. Cheques made payable to Eurodata.

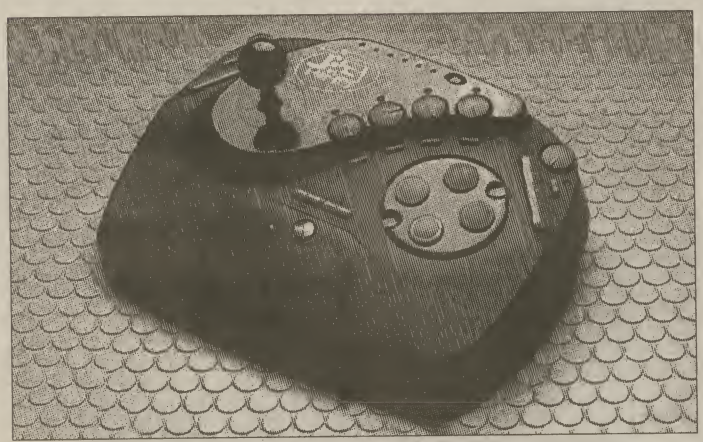
MACHINE SPECIFICS

SF STICKS

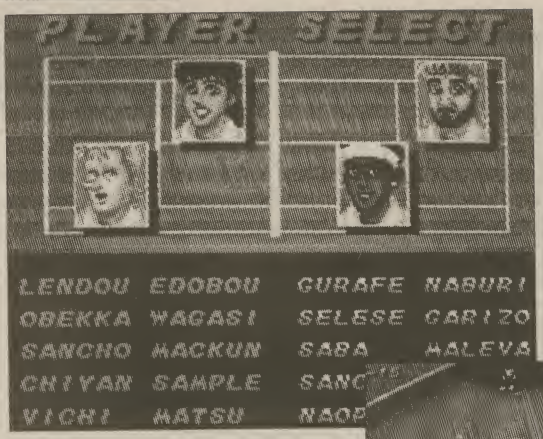
As mentioned, the Super Famicom's pad is not the most easiest device to use on games, but help is at hand as a number of joysticks have been released for the machine in Japan.

Because of the number of buttons on the controller, most of the joysticks are equipped with configuration controls. Not only can you configure the buttons, but also the stick itself, so Up can be Down, and Button A can be Button C. As well as this, all sticks have the usual turbo and auto fire switches, and are mirco switched for added performance.

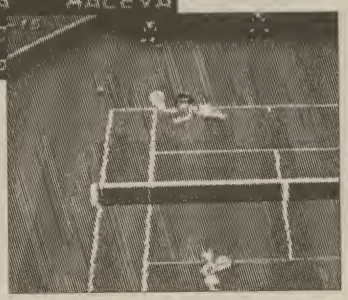
Expect to see some of these sticks available from your local importers soon.



• The JB King from HAL is just one of a number of joysticks from Japan that are designed to make using the Super Famicom joypad easier to use



• A well animated game, *Super Tennis* lets you pit your wits against some strangely familiar top-name stars



SUPER TENNIS

Top game this week is *Super Tennis* for the Super Famicom by Tonkin House.

I'm a great fan of computer tennis, and before this ace game, *World Court Tennis* regularly appeared in my PC Engine. The Super Famicom version is very similar to *World Court*, as it's viewed down the court in the same manner and you can play singles or doubles, different surfaces and pick different players with strange names like Lendou, Wagasi, Edobou, Gurafe, Selese and Capria.

The game plays exceptionally well with great animation as you can lob the ball, perform drop shots, smashes, back hands, and so forth.

If you're into Tennis, then *Super Tennis* is certainly a must... then again, until *Pro Soccer* appears, it's the only sports game on the Super Famicom worth getting!

Onn lee

PASSWORDS

Here are some password codes for a variety of games.

- On *Parasol Stars* for the PC Engine, enter 'BOM' in the high score. Then after the stage one boss is dead, go to the door. In there will be a ring which gives you 100,000 points, and there after, you can get extra points by your umbrella or walking.
- To play level 129 on *Bombuzal* for the Super Famicom, enter 'ENDS'.
- To play the last level on *Blue Lighting* for the Lynx, enter 'LIFE'.
- To play the last stage on *Pilot Wings* on the Super Famicom, enter '882943' for the helicopter night mission.

And here are some passwords for the Super Famicom version of *Populous*: HOBPEUL, SADTPIL, LOWQAZLUG, CORDIEHILL, BINUSORD.

Complete Systems Auctions

Unit 13, Stourdale Road, Portersfield Industrial Estate, Cradley Heath, West Midlands, B64 7BG
Tele: (0384) 67885 Fax (0384) 62139 VAT Number 547-6112-43

Computer Auction

28th September 1991
at
The Paddock Suite, Warwick Racecourse, Warwick, Warwickshire
Viewing Starts at 9.00am Sale Starts Promptly at 12.00 Noon
Catalogues £1.00 available on the day or by post from Complete Systems Auctions

24 hour On-line Database Available on (0384) 62139 upto 2400/N/8/1

Computing Equipment Auctioneers

Complete Systems Auctions is the trading name of Paracode Limited, Registration Number 2539777
Registered Office:- 180 High Street, Cradley Heath, Warley, West Midlands, England B64 5HN

EXPRESS SALES

AMIGA PD

Latest titles
99p per disk

Phone, write or call in for list.

FREEWAY AMIGA PD
4 Tarmount Lane, Shoreham, Sussex, BN43 6DA
Phone 0273 440491

◆ ST

● **ATARI** 520STFM 1Mb memory, 1Mb drive plus mouse, joystick and software. £250. Buyer collects. Contact Charles after 6pm on 081 968 5114.

● **ST GAMES** for sale, all originals. SAE for details to Charles Davis, 1 Bolton Gardens, Kensal Rise, London, NW10 5RB.

● **FREE** demo and catalogue on disk. Just send disk and SAE for free PD and acid demo and listing of over 160 disks for 99p. Richard Kirk PD (NCE), Copes Farm, Withington, Leigh, Stoke-On-Trent, Staffordshire, ST10 4PU. Write now.

● **SIPPS.** 4 256K RAM card for sale, only £15 for each book, fitting instructions included. Phone 0494 771486 (evenings).

● **STPD** for sale. Send SAE and blank disk or 50p to: 95 Elton Road, Sanobach, CWLL 9NF for catalogue.

● **ST SOFTWARE** Devpac v2, £20. Robocop 2, £8. T.M.H. Turtles, £8. Lotus, Esprit Challenge, £8. Leisure Suit Larry 3, £15. 3D Construction Kit. £13. Prices include p+p. Phone (0789) 772185, ask for Kevin after 6pm weekdays.

● **ATARI STFM** for sale, including meg memory, external drive, monitor, sound cartridge (stereo), software, manuals and magazines, £300 or nearest offer. Also Commodore 64C with disk drive, loads of software, cartridges, £200. Ring 0942 33605 (Paul).

● **65MB** hard disk for Atari ST, plus hundreds of PD programs, £300 o.n.o. Phone Steve on 0923 265539 (Watford/Hemel area).

● **SUPERCHARGER**, external PC Emulator, with RAM and DOS, wanted for Atari 520 STFM, must be reasonably priced, would also consider PC Ditto. Stuart Miller, 53 Albert Street, Edinburgh, EH7 5LN.

● **POOLSWINNER GOLD**. Pools prescription program, original with full instructions, new price £36.50. I want £15. Program includes all 1991/92 fixtures. Tel: Jim on 0232 794812.

★ 1Mb STFM ★
D/S drive, mouse, etc, with £400 of software including Speedball 2, Midwinter. Sell for £280 o.n.o.
Phone David after 6pm (05512) 2778

● **2MB STE**, 2nd drive, clock, mouse, mat, joystick, dust covers, £200 worth of quality software, including First Word +, disk box with 15 PD disks, could deliver Kent/E. Sussex. £400 o.n.o. Tel Stephen 0233 720677 evenings.

● **ATARI 520 STFM**, D/S internal, second D/S external , mouse, joystick, disk box, over 40 games, £300, plus Sega system, 13 games and Light Phaser, £100. All £350, boxed, will separate hardware and software. Phone (0562) 850591. Kidderminster area.

● **ATARI** Mega ST, 2Mb computer colour monitor, desk, over 100 items of original software, £800. Casio C2500 digital synthesiser with AMP £250, will take £950 for both or will split. 0473 272504 weekends only.

● **ATARI ST GAMES**, (originals), Lost Patrol, Imperium, Gunship, Midwinter, Warhead, Fighter Bomber, Powerboat, Tennis Cup, Orbiter, F.O.F.T, TV Sports Football, Manhunter New York, Balance Of Power, Falcon, Conflict Europe, All £5 each. Tel: 081 592 5603.

● **ST ORIGINALS** for sale from as little as £1 plus other items such as, mice, magazines etc. Write for full list to Lee Wheelhoose, 10 Sandwith Road, Todwick, Sheffield, S. Yorks, S31 03P.

● **MICROTEXT** Teletext adaptor, £60, external 31/2" d/s drive, £40. External 51/4" d/s drive, £50. Tracit Master, £10. 23 master copies at £5 each. Call Ian after 6.30pm on 0563 24662.

● **STANZINE,** the ST Diskzine, requires writers. People who can review and write articles, plus any one who is willing to write technical columns. Stanzine, 5 Hemstead Mews, Chapel Break, Bowthorpe, Norwich, Norfolk, NR5 9NL.

● **CONSOLE** K/board double disk drive 51/4" exchange for hard disk working order too good to miss. Disk to have DMA SCSI interface, all reasonable offers. Phone any time 075 485 668 any size considered. Urgent!

● **PUBLIC DOMAIN** software for all the Atari St only, £1.75 including postage, Clip Art, games, utilities, exclusive samples, slide shows, send SAE + 50p for catalogue to Mr. G. Ogden, Nightshift, 8 Bertelin Road, Stafford, ST16 3JJ.

● **ATARI 520STE,** includes over £270 worth of original software, including SWIV, loads of magaznes and demos, 2 joysticks, all boxed, £230. Phone York (0904) 642056. Phone after 5.30pm, ask for Cliff.

● **520STFM,** TOS 1.09, double sided internal drive. Good condition, runs all ST software provided. Telephone (0563) 40129 after 6pm.

● **RAM CHIPS** 16 x 256K suitabnle for upgrading 520ST to 1 meg Ram on board, or for X-Tree Ram board. Complete with sockets, first £20 secures. Call after 3pm 031 225 5204.

● **WANTED** Atari 520STFM double sided disk drive essential with mouse in good working order, no software, joysticks needed. Send details to 11 Vaughan Williams Close, London SE8 4AW.

● **ATARI 520 STFM** 1 meg memory, 1 meg disk drive, original software, Public Domain software, joystick, mouse controls, manual, leads mouse mat £2.50. Tel 061 336 4551.

● **TIMEWORKS** D.T.P for ST, brand new unwanted gift only £50 ono. Phone (0239) 612123 ask for Conrad.

● **1040 STF** with internal modulator, SC1224 colour monitor, SMM804 dot matrix printer, 3 joysticks, mouse, £400+ software inc First Word Plus, Pro 24, Mastersound II, Deluxe Paint, Mig-29, Awesome, Xenon II. Only £429. Tel 081 3003832 (Sidcup, Kent).

● **ATARI DTP** system of Atari Mega ST4 with high-res monitor. Atari Megafile 30 drive, Atari SLM804 laser printer all in excellent condition £14500 ono. Phone 081 653 8892.

● **CASIO CT670** keyboard top of the range new for exchange with super charger or AT Speed/STE or At Once Plus/STE Emulator. Or 85Meg hard drive/STE or £230 cash. Write to Yousef, 131 Trafalgar Road, Portslade, Sussex BN41 1GW.

● **ATARI 520** STFM for sale, double sided disk drive, joystick, mouse and mat, all leads included. Lots of software including the latest. Ring 081 665 0241 anytime £299 ono.

● **ATARI 1040 STFM** Professional Pack software, Phillips CM8833 colour monitor, 9 pin printer, joystick, books, mags £650. Sinclair QL, Microdrives £85. Tricom Modem V22 BIS. MNP Class 7 £300. Phone 0742 302534.

◆ AMIGA

● **A500** half meg upgrade, external drive, Thompson monitor, 1.3 WB manuals, Enhancer, leads for printer and modem. Some software £450. Phone Alan 0734 730128 evenings and weekends.

● **AMIGA** A500 boxed, some games £200. Phone Glyn 0396 83296 after 6.30pm.

KC VIDEO

6+8 DONCASTER RD, SOUTH ELMSALL, NR PONTEFRACT, W. YORKS WF9 2HZ

100 DS/DD DISKS + 1 x 100 Cap Box + Labels ONLY £40. inc

LOOK

100 x 3½" Disks
100 Cap. Box
100 Labels
£40.00!!!
MF2DD

100 DS/HD Disks + 1 x 100 Cap Box + 100 labels

FREE P&P

100 x MF2HD,
100+ labels, 1 x 100 cap box
£65.00
100 x High Density

Same Day despatch on Access/Visa/P.O
Cheques payable to KC VIDEO

Tel: 0977 - 649100 (Fax: 0977 - 643312)
Loads Atari + Amiga goodies
- price list available
Opening hours:- Mon-Fri 9.30am-7pm/
Sat 9.30am - 6pm/Sun 10.00am-3pm

Access VISA

● **ATARI STFM** Discovery Pack with 40 games, also demos and mags, offers around £350, games inc Dragons Lair, Powermonger, Awesome, Captive etc. Computer still boxed, 8 months old. Tel (0277) 373563.

● **WANTED ST** Format 1 and cover disk 187. Also ST/Amiga Formats. Must be good condition. Cash of STPD waiting. Send best offer and phone number to M Lauder, 33A West Hemming Street, Letham Forfar, Angus DD8 2PU.

● **MAGS FOR SALE** - Formats (Plus disks), NCE Back issues, Ace. SSAE for lists also couple of games. 36 Bosworgey Close, ST Columb Major, Cornwall TR9 6SH.

● **ATARI SH205** 20-Meg had drive £160, SLM804 laser printer £360, Kaga Taxan 81D 9- pin pritner £40. All good condition. Tel 071 586 6155.

● **SWAP** your PD for mine. Send disks + SAE and I will replace any I don't have for my PD. Send £1 for Em-Tech PDS disk cat. To Marcus Lauder, 33A West Hemming Street, Forfar, Angus DD8 2PZ.

● **HAPPY ST** £50, ST Multiface £12, Yamaha DD5 Drum module with idi £35. Ring Gary 0293 534415 after 6pm.

● **EXCHANGE** Amstrad PC1640 mono external 3.5" drive, manuals, books, DOS manuals, Shareware disks, for an Amiga 500 with upgrade memory. Must have manuals, Workbench, mouse modulator. 081 590 8136. Prefer London area.

● **AMIGA** software, hardware for slae, Master Sound Sampler, Superboard, joystick, Budokan, SAS Combat, New Zealand Story, Operation Thunderbolt, Mercenary, Ikari Warriors, Terrorpods, Normally £150 will accept £70 ono or swap for Game Gear boxed. Tel 081 947 2361.

● **AMIGA 500** for sale £150 (reduced for quick sale) genuine reason. Comes with Workbench 1.3 and mouse plus some software. Phone Ramesh on 0204 34225.

● **AMIGA PD** for sale or swap. Please send disk or list asap for fast reply. Write to John, Flat 45, 2 Silvermere Road, Sheldon, Birmingham B26 3XA.

● **AMIGA B2000**, 20 meg HD, XT, Bridgeboard 3, £.5" drives plus 5.25" drive £850. Phone Crawley 0293 549858.

P. O. V.

Compacted demos from Europe's top demo packers. Latest releases from POV plus other ATARI ST pd at realistic prices. Only £1.50 per disk.

Send £1 for disk catalogue to:

TOWER PD. PO BOX 40.
THORNTON-CLEVELEYS, BLACKPOOL
LANCASHIRE. FY5 3PH.

● **ATARI ST** User pack issues April 1987 to September 1991. £1.25 each. Phone Leicester. (0533) 665874.

● **GRAFIX** artist wanted for ST PD Neo. PI1 any Format wanted for more information phone Gaz 0506 34480 in Edinburgh or West Lothian area only.

● **WANTED** issue 4 of ST Format without disk. Call 0332 371629 between 5pm and 6pm. Ask for Brian.

● **GAMES** 12 ST games, including Kick Off, Emlyn Hughes International Soccer, Dungeon Master, Vixen etc. £50 o.n.o. Telephone 051 227 2568 between 9 and 5. Ask for Carl.

● **STUDENT** needs female ST owner as pen-pal write: Keith Grant, Brook House, Duck Street, Wendens Ambo, Saffron Walden, Essex, CB11 4JU.

● **FOR SALE**, Happy discovery cart + software only, £65. Ring Simon on 0904 625016.

● **1040 STFM**, 1 meg internal and external drives, mono monitor, 45M hard disk, Star LC10 colour printer + software, £650 the lot, will split. Phone Chris on (0322) 561053 eves and weekends. All in excellent condition.

● **WANTED** hard drive for ST. Phone Dave 0782 335894.

● **BROTHER HR5** Thermal printer, £20. Also Spectrum hardware: interface one with Microdrive and ten cartridges. £30. Timex 2040 Thermal printer with spare paper roll. £20. Currah Uspeech £5. Phone 0449 722207 after 7pm.

● **PROGRAM PACK**, the all new Spectrum Tapezine needs your help! We would like any contributions, anything from reviews of games, to homemade programs. Also news, artwork, 128K music etc. For details call Alex (081) 777 6241.

● **WANTED** for Commodore 64, Action Replay cartridge, must have instruction booklet. Phone 0606 559522.

● **DD-1 DISK DRIVE**, with interface for CPC 464, with some software eg Rainbow Islands, Stromlord, Cybernoid, blank disks, disk box, manuals. All excellent condition and complete bargain at £70. 0480 61253. Huntingdon. Also Multiface 2. £20.

● **COMMODORE 64** cassettes, 60 games, £75 inc F.M. 2, Elite, Kick Off 2, A. P. B, Super Monaco G.P., Total Eclipse, etc. Also mouse and cheese. £10. 8 C64 disk games inc F.M. 2. £15. Buyer collects (Hartfield Herts). 0707 266700.

● **ATARI ST** games for sale. All originals, Captive, Xenon II, Warhead, Speedball II and Damocles £7 ech. Mastersound II 320. Phone 0909 771845.

PICTUREWARE©

"Incredibly Awesome".....*Amiga User International* ©N.J.N. Williams 1991
"Extraordinarily high quality...impressively clear images."...*Amiga Shopper*
"Digitization of the pictures is very impressive".....*New Computer Express*

People Disks 1&2, Children Disks 1&2
Motorbikes Disks 1-4,
The Nude Disks 1,2&3,
African Famine Disks 1&2
African Animals Disks 1&2,
Silverback Gorilla Disks 1&2,
Views of Vietnam Disks 1&2,
Edwardian Photos Disks 1&2
Art In Photography Disks 1&2
FilmCrew on Location Disks 1&2

Only £3.50 Each *for 5+ Disks*
4 Disks £16:00
2 Disks £9:00
1 Disk £4:99
Includes VAT & Postage

Hippos Disks 1&2
Castles Disks 1&2
Tall Ships Disks 1-3
Aeroplanes Disks 1&2
World Wildlife Disks 1-5
Cuddley Toys Disks 1&2
Hothouse Plants Disks 1-3
Compilation Set Disks 1&2
Marinas & Boats Disks 1&2
Rocky Coastlines Disks 1&2
Beautiful Sunsets Disks 1&2
Household Objects Disks 1&2

Orders by post to:- **Nik Williams Broadcast**, Dept NCE, Aspect House, 21 Brynmill Crescent, Brynmill, Swansea, SA2 0AL.
Orders normally dispatched same day
24Hr Credit Card Phone/FAX Hotline
0792 645946
(When ordering by telephone please wait for FAX tone to finish, at which point you'll be connected to our telephone system.)

Visa, Access
Cheques PO's
No cash please

ONLY AVAILABLE FROM
NIK WILLIAMS BROADCAST
0792 470503

EXPRESS SALES

♦ AMIGA

● **SELL OR SWAP** PC1512 2x 5.25" FDD, 32Mb HD, colour, upgrade, mouse, software, no manuals or box for £350 ro Amiga 500 hard drive and SCSI controller. Other Amiga hardware considered. Phone 0753 521650 ask for David.

● **AMIGA** Digi View Gold 4.0 £60 new. XCopy Profesional with hardware £15.00. Amiga Gmaes boxed £5.00 each, 3 way data box for parallel prot £15.00. Phone 0827 51738.

● **AMIGA** Turbo Imploder v4.0, beats powerpacker v3.06, includes Dimp etc, send £2 to Andrew Williams, Treleaven, Byton, Presteigne, Powys, LD8 2HS.

● **MAJOR** Amiga PD library seeeks new demos, PD, shareware etc. Send disks to Jim Blacker, 17 Belle Vue Terrace, Lancaster.

● **AMIGA A500** with A501 1 meg upgrade, CM8833 colour monitor, Cumana second drive and various accessories and software. £550 o.n.o. Phone 0322 863656.

Cumana A500 external drive -- the best! £59
STE SIMMS 1meg £30 1/2meg £17
3.5" Disks 880k GUARANTEED error free 31p
A500 upgrades 1/2 meg £22 with clock £27
ENTERPRISE DISKS LTD
9 EAST SILVERMILLS LANE EDINBURGH EH3 5BG
Please add £2.90p p&p per order. Same day dispatch

★ SHIELDSOFT PD ★
Now only 50p per disk. Your programs wanted. Catalogue disk 75p SAE to
13 Churton Road, Rhyl, Clwyd LL18 3JHB

● **COMPUTER** Express magazines, 40 in total from issues 19 to 130. £E25 or swap for Amiga games. Will consider split. Tel 0533 772781 ask for Tim.

● **AMIGA 500** (Fatter Angus machine), extra ram, external drive, joystick, over £300 of software, including games, DTP, word processors £499 ono. Need for IBM clone forces sale. Call Rick on 0582 863406.

● **AMIGA A500** 2Mb and 2nd drive + Sound Sampler, Sound Blaster, software inc DPaint, Fanta Vision, KSpread, Superbase Personal, games and PD £550. Phone 0264 365784 after 6pm and ask for David.

● **DELUXE** production for quality video presentations, Animation, etc includes three disks of Clip-Art and utilities (needs 1 meg). Unopened £15 pus postage. Tel Woking 0483 764857.

● **AMIGA** KSpread 2, VIP Pro Superbase, manuals wanted. Paula, 3 Moorend Avenue, Chelwood, Birmingham. B37 5SD.

● **AMIGA A500**, half meg upgrade, second drive, colour monitor/TV, software, books, mags etc. 3475. Tel 0442 234873 (Hemel Hempstead) buyer collects.

★ AMIGA CLEAROUT★
Digiview 4, Vidi-Amiga complete, KCS PC board, PD library private collection 900+ disks, all open to offers, swaps etc.
Phone (0903) 210279

● **AMIGA A500**, 1/2 meg upgrade, A590 hard disk, ext floppy, 1084 monitor, Yamaha PSS 480 Synth, Midi Interface, stereo sound sampler, joystick, hardware, reference manuals, KXP 1124 printer. Cost over £2000. Bargain at £1175. Tel Maldon 0621 859933 after 6pm.

● **AMIGA PD**, 60p a disk, large range to choose from, send £1 for list and demo to S. Johnson, 138 Guildford Street, Grimsby, STA Humberside, DN32 7PW.

● **A500** 1 meg hard drive, 10845 stereo colour monitor, loads of software, Light Pen, joystick, manuals. First £650 drives it away. Call Peter on 0531 821505.

● **I WANT TO SWAP** a CPC6128 together with software and hardware worth in total over £2000 for an Amiga A500 with software and hardware. For further details or offers phone 061 6522556 between 5-6pm.

● **B2000** with two 31/2 and one 51/4 internal drives, 40 meg Quantum hard drive, 3 meg memory 1080 monitor Epson printer for sale, £1100. Contact Stu, 6 Mavor Drive, Bedworth, Warks, CV12 OHD or phone 0203 365820.

● **A500 1024K** boxed as new, also Citizen Swift 9, also boxed, with all manuals and cables, everything in great condition, a bargain at £450! Phone now and ask for Dave, and be happy ever after! Tel: 0360 310408, after 6pm please.

● **MAGAZINES** Amiga Format 1-24, all disks plus audio tape, good condition, offer Amiga hardware, software, or cash. Buyer collects or pays postage. Phone (04023) 81033 (Essex).

● **AD SPEED** for Amiga 500 or 2000, £125,. GVP Quantum 100 meg hard drive with 4 meg RAM, £700. A500 with 4-5 meg RAM (1 meg ChipRAM), £425. Philips monitor. £175. Kason 071 708 5236.

★ ADE'S PD LIBRARY★
PD for 50p. Send disk and s.a.e. for free demo comp.
15 Deanes Close, Dovercourt, Essex, CO12 4JH.

● **PERSONAL** Digitising service available for Amiga owners. 6 of your pictures digitised in 4096 colours and supplied on disk with picture viewer, only £3 per disk. Send cheque/P.O. and pictures to: B. Sebo, 2 Barrow Road, Streatham Common, London, SW16 5PF.

● **FEMALE** Amiga penpals wanted! Age 12-14, must appreciate sixties music, love PD, and understand why John Cleese is funny. Write now to: Matthew Edwards, 12 Oxford Road, Guilford, Surrey , Gu1 3RP.

● **SPARES OR REPAIR** Amiga A500 computer and PSU, no disk drive or Blipter Chip, hence only £95. Phone for details. Stuart (0224) 323 737.

● **AMIGA PD**. Send SAE for list and/or your lists for swaps to A. Hines, 44 School Lane, Eaton Bray, Bedforshire, LU6 2DT.

● **PUBLIC DOMAIN** for Amiga and ST owners, please send £1.50 for free demo disk membership card and list of software. Tel: 061 764 0614.

● **POOR** and out of work! Would like Amiga related books, or software you have played to death and finished with, must be very cheap. I will return postage, 50 Foxhowe, Coulby, Newham, Midlesborough, Cleveland, TS8 ORU. 0642 598935.

● **CBM AMIGA** A500 1 meg, Fatter Agnus, 2nd drive, Philips colour monitor, desk, stereo, amp and speakers, fair amount of original software. £70 the lot, will split. 0473 272504 weekends only.

● **AMIGA A1500** CDL for sale, 5 meg RAM, three 31/2" disk drives, one 51/4" disk drive, 20 meg hard drive, CM8833-II monitor and lots and lots of extras. £1200 o.n.o. Tel: 0253 724607 (Lytham St Annes).

● **DR T'S** midi recording studio for Amiga. Brand new and unregistered complete with manuals, £20. Call (0929) 462634 after 5pm.

● **AMIGA A500** 1Mb, 2nd drive, Philips CM8833 colour monitor, Action Replay, 2 disk boxes, dust covers, 50+ magazines, 200+ blank disks, £600. Telephone Robert on (021) 472 7668. Collection only Birmingham.

● **AMIGA** software 3D construction kit, unregistered gift, £15. Hisoft power basic sealed. £25. Phone Dave. 0705 552940 Portsmouth.

Did you know...
that to advertise in this space and reach the 25,000-plus most active computer users in the whole of Britain *could cost you as little as £61?*
To discover how *Express* can help you sell more, call Charlie Nicholls on 0225 442244 today

AT LAST ITS HERE!!!
THE UK'S FIRST PAY SYSTEM
THE PINPOINT BBS
TEL: **0839 363600**
Access to over 20 Gigabytes
WITH DIRECT LINKS TO THE USA
ALL CALLS CHARGED AT 36/48p PER MIN CBS NW6 6RG

● **AMIGA** Turbo Imploder v4.0 beats Powerpacker v3.ob, downloaded from Norway: Send £2 to Andrew Williams, Treleaven Byton Presteigne, Powys, LD8 2HS. Also includes Powerpacker v2.3b NLB, P.Copy III, NASA backup disk five crunched into one!

● **AMIGA** Bantam Amigados manual 2nd edition £10 +p+p, or swap for F15 II or Mig 29 originals, also Honda RVF to swap and Amiga to Euro Scart lead. Tel Gary 0473 713715 6-9pm only.

● **AMIGA** hardware, Midi Interface £10. Stereo Digital sampler £20. manuals, Amiga application, £7, plus other software etc. Tel: 0245 352538.

● **AMIGA A500** 1 meg 10845 stereo monitor extra drive and more than £700 worth of extras, fast offer over £450 secures. Ring for details anytime 0734 566487.

● **AMIGA 200** 20 meg hard disk XT Bridgeboard, 3 x 31/2 1 x 51/4 drives, little use. £850. Crawley Sussex. Tel: 0293 549858.

● **AMIGA** 500 1/2 meg upgrade modulator, joystick, mouse and games, £260. Call 0704 534502 any evening ask for Malcolm.

● **A590** hard drive for Amiga 500 computer 2Mb RAM fitted, £250. Phone Maidstone (0622) 720142.

● **THE WORKS!** A500 with 8-5 meg RAM (1 meg ChipRAM), 100 meg GVP Quantum hard drive, Philips monitor, loads of top-end graphics software, Workbench 2.0 perfect condition. £1500 o.n.o. May split. Jason 071 708 5236.

● **GOT AN AMIGA**? Upgrade to Macintosh with a A-Max Emulator, genuine Apple 3.5" drive, system 6.07, loads of software in original boxes. RRP £600+ quick sale only £230 o.n.o. Telephone 0873 855788 for details.

● **AMIGA** half meg upgrade, unused, no clock. £15. Ring David 09074 4624.

● **XETEC** hard drive for Amiga 500. 65 meg capacity. 25MS access time. As new £375 o.n.o. Tel: (0925) 818841.

● **AMIGA B2000,** Flicker Fixer card, NEC Multi sync 3D monitor and Hewlett Packard Deskjet 500 printer together with selection of software all for £1200 o.n.o Ring 0252 310266 evenings or 0252 311937 daytime and ask for John.

★ AMIGA 40Mb HARD DISK★
with 2Mb RAM, £380.
AT Once PC emulator and 5.25" external disk drive, £140.
Tel: Eddie 051-727 1426

● **XT BOARD** plus 20Mb hard drive, 51/4" internal floppy drive, £100. Vidi Amiga frame grabber, £45. X-CAD Designer, £25. All items boxed, very good condition. Ring Bill 0703 600235.

● **A500 (1.3)** 2nd drive, 3 meg, 20 meg A590 + hard drive + 10845 colour monitor, joystick, manuals, S/W + centre console. Ring Steven on 0924 402430 (eves) or 407919 (day). £650.

● **WANTED** original copy of the Tank game, Fire Power for the Amiga computer. Tel: 0455 846556 after 6pm.

● **AMIGA 500** 10845 monitor, extras, all new, swap for more serious 286 386 PC. Call or write to David, 28 Laburnum Crescent, Allestree, Derby, DE3 2GQ. Tel: 0332 559533.

● **AMIGA PD** now 5op inc p+p. Catalogue disk 75p for details. SAE to M Daniels, 13 Churton Road, Rhyl Clwyd, LL18 3NB.

● **AMIGA** games: boxed original instructions will swap/sell any from 200 list. Also PD swops, games inc Beast 1 and 2, £5 each. Line Of Fire, KO2, Wolf Pack, Kings Quests, Their Finest Hour, Lotus. Big SAE, 13 Bournville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY.

● **AMIGA PD** 35p per disk which includes p+p. Catalogue disk, 70p with Missile Command game, Windoman animation and more. Also original software, hardeware, books, magazines. Chris Jackman, 3 Albion Terrace, Lexham Road, Litcham, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE32 2QQ.

● **SPIRIT** " Slut Machine" hard card for Amiga 1500/2000 with 82Mb Imprimis, Autoboot, Autopark hard drive. 9 months old. As new £325. Tel 0634 (Medway) 379741.

● **AMIGA** X-Copy professional with hardware, £20. Phone Richard (0502) 5118440.

● **AMIGA** word proccessor program. As new, boxed original. "Scribble" only £25 inc postage. Tel 0707 334289. Herts. Also power packer professional. £5 inc "boxed" VGA version.

♦ PC

● **PC OWNERS!** Would you like regular info on shareware, software and hardware reviews, specialist advice plus a bit of humour? Then get the ultimate PC fanzine! 60p to: Offshoot Publications, 8 St John Street, Coleford, Glos.

On-line
A breakthrough in MULTI-PLAYER entertainment
Got a modem - Join instantly!
Playing now,
the award-winning adult space fantasy **FEDERATION II**
Flying now the Multiplayer 3D combat flight simulator **AIR WARRIOR.**
COMING SOON....The original, the legendary, the classic **MUD**
FREE Membership as a special introductory offer.
LOG ON NOW TO FIND OUT MORE CALL **081-539 6763**
642a Lea Bridge Road London E10 6AP

● **AMIGA PD** 1000 disk full, best offer secures, also A590 hard drive+ 1/2 meg upgrade. £225. Tel: 0742 (781490).

● **AMIGA PD** for sale or swaps for fish disks, disk are 70p each with over 1000 to choose from. Tel Sheffield 0742 781490 or 540431.

● **AMIGA** bargain of the week, Jack Nicklaus Unlimited Golf and Course Design, plus 6 extra course disks and Deluxe Paint 3 with extra disks both in mint condition. £35 no split. Reason for sale, want Deluxe Paint 4. Phone after 6. Tel 0752 892910.

● **386PC EPSON** AX-3 20MHz, 40Mb hard disk, 2 floppies, 4Mb RAM, (space for 16Mb) 1Mb SVGA, Multisync monitor, Microsoft mouse, True 386DX - ideal Windows 3 platform, total RRP £4,000 - asking just £1,100. 051-236 0480.

● **IBM COMPATIBLE** computer, Olivetti M24 with Olivetti DM100S dot matrix printer, 20Mb hard disk, 640K RAM, 5.25" FDD, mono monitor and keyboard. Software installed Smartware II, Smart, Wordperfect, Autoroute and PC Tools. Must sell £600. Telephone (0388) 766844.

● **WANTED** Archimedes or BBC computer will pay reasonable price and will collect. Telephone 0332 830 140.

EXPRESS SALES

◆ PC

● **AMSTRAD 1640.** Hard disk, mono monitor, mint condition, only £410 for quick sale. Will supply shareware programs, menu and one month phone support free. Tel: 081-542 2071.

● **ICP PC** 512K RAM multiuser colour terminal, 10M Hard disk CCPM 3.1R Ricoh 1500 Q daisy wheel, software (incl. 3.3 Wordstar) All cables £600 or offer (0782) 636200.

● **12 DISKS** crammed with shareware & PD only £15. Business, games, utils, etc. Ian Tweedie, 50 Ottoline Drive, Troon, Ayrshire, KA10 7AW or phone (0292) 313312.

● **ORIGINAL PC** Gamses, 3D Boxing, Wind commander, Blue Max, F29, Castles, Battle Chess II, Hardball II, Eye of Beholder, Centurion, Defender of Rome, Codemane Iceman, It came from the Desert, £15 each. Tel 0455 238518.

● **GOLDSTAR** GT212 286-12 with 2Mb ram 1.44mb FD and 44Mb hard disk VGA monitor, Logitech mouseman mouse, DOS windows 3, First Publisher 3.0, Cricket Graph. Warranty up to Jan 92. £$650 ono. Tel Basildon 0268 545573 after 6pm.

● **ARCHIMEDES A3000** computer with Acorn colour monitor, learning curve, and other software, 13 months old, excellent condition, less than 1/2 price of cost new. £695. Telephone (0332) 281540 and ask for Mac.

● **COMPAQ** portable 286 640K RAM 20 meg hard disk, two 5.25 inch disk drives, external monitor, socket, MSDOS 4.01, lots of software. £550. Phone Lawrence. 0689 849244. Croydon.

● **JET FIGHTER II** on 31/2 and 51/4 disk. £20. Dual input joystick card, switchable speed. £12. Ring Dermot 0276 76156.

● **TOSHIBA T5100** portable computer 386DX processor, 2Mb RAM 40Mb hard disk, gas plazma display, internal modem. £1650. Phone Lawrence. 0689 849244. Croydon.

● **AMSTRAD 1640**, single drive, 20Mb hard disk, mono display, Olivetti Dot Matrix printer, excellent condition. £625 o.n.o. Phone 031 6646534 after 6pm.

● **PC EXTERNAL** 51/4 cased drive. £40 o.n.o. Write to Steve Thompson, 35 High Street, Southoe, Hunts, Cambs, PE18 9YE.

● **AMSTRAD PC2086** no KIB + mouse, no VDU but any VGA monitor will work. £100. Philips XT 512K, twin 360K disks, mono £150. Tel (0727) 837793 evenings.

ALLEN & HARRIS — COMMERCIAL ASSETS DEPARTMENT AUCTION

On instructions from AMD Bird & PL Thurston of
Touche Ross Joint Administrative Receivers
Re: Helianthus/Barbatan Ltd
AT 2/14 REGENT STREET, CLIFTON, BRISTOL
on THURSDAY 3rd OCTOBER at 11am

A large range of computer components and peripherals (approximately £100,000 at cost) including:- Cornerstone 1200 x 960 Display cards; EGA Cards Parallel; 40 Mb Alloy Internal Tape Streamers; XT All in 1 Main Boards; 386 20 MHz Neat Main Boards; 286 20 MHz Main Boards: 386 20 MHz Cache Expansion Cards; 6 Way Printer Buffers Inc IBM Memory; 386 Memory Expansion Boards; XT 286 Main Boards with IBM Memory; XT/AT Hard Disk Controller Cards; Unix VGA & Mono Terminal Emulators; DTC RLL AT HDC 7 Bit Cards; S/H VDU's External 5¼"/3½" Disk Drive; 240 Volt Uninterrupted Power Supply Unit; 40Mb Tape Streamer Interval; AT Twin Floppy Laptop Computers; Samsung Colour VGA Monitor; Datas 14" Mono Monitors; ICCM Paper White VGA Monitors with Stands; Engineers Tool Kits; 14" Screen Filters; Enhanced AT's No Floppy or Hard Disk; Loyalty Cases with Power Supplies & Keyboards; 360K Floppy Diskettes; DD 48TPI XT Floppy Diskettes; 720K Floppy Diskettes; 25 MHz 386 80Mb Paper White VGA; S/H Laser Writer 2; Lazermaster 1000 DPI Printer; 20Mb ATS with Mono Monitors; and much more including Office Furniture and Equipment.

ON VIEW WEDNESDAY 2ND OCTOBER from 10am to 5.30pm and morning of Sale from 9am
Catalogue from Auctioneers, St. John's Place, Apsley Road, Clifton Bristol, BS8 2ST.
Tel: 0272 - 737201 Fax: 0272 735671

16/32 PDL (NCE), 35 Northcote Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 2DH

16/32 PDL is a PD library run by enthusiasts for enthusiasts with extensive collections of Amiga and ST Public Domain. We are Affiliate Members of the British Association of Computer Clubs and also the 'C' User group library.
Send £1 for catalogue disk stating which machine or an SAE for latest update.

● **WANTED:** for Comm C64 on disk, Word Writer Mk 5 word processing program. Phone (0536) 745908 or write: 36 Lincoln Way, Corby, Northant, NN18 9HL.

● **ATARI 2600** Console for slae! Amazing bargain at only £39 included with up to 15 cartridge games, power supply and extras. Ring soon before it's sold. Ring Jon 081 891 380.

● **ATARI LYNX** with PSU, Comlynx and games, (all boxed) plus headphones, two sets, batteriies and recharger total worth £210. Will swap for Megadrive (cash adjustment made) or sell for £120 ono. Phone Peter on 0733 233314.

● **C64**, datasette, 1541MKII disk drive, (guaranteed) plus £400+ disk/cart games, utilities etc. All perfect condition. Best offer in the region of £260 secures. Can deliver. Send offer by post. Genuine bargain. Contact Mark, 60 Adam Gardens, Brunel Road, Rotherhithe, London, SE16 4JG.

● **SPECTRUM +3** disk drive computer, manual, leads, 50+ games, disks, exras. £125. Tasword Plus Three word processor, £10. Multiface 3, £15. All in orignal boxes. Plus postage details Alan Beales, 1 Friends Field, Bures, Suffolk, CO8 5LH.

● **WYSE 80286** AT compatible 1Mb RAM, 20Mb hard disk, 5.25" & 3.5" floppy drives, Hercules card & monitor, 102 key keyboard, 2 par, 2 ser, £450. Also Panasonic 1081 printer £70. Steve (0405) 815906 after 7pm or weekends.

● **OLIVETTI M200,** 720K disk drive, 20Mb hard disk, excellent condition, boxed with original manuals and disks, hard disk packed to overflowing with archived shareware, £600. Contact David on 091-438 4684, after 6pm.

● **ACORN ELECTRON** 52, old but good software titles on tape include Arcade Adventure Education and utilities. May sell separately. £35. the lot. Phone Colin (071) 253 3698 weekdays.

● **40MB HARD DISK** + MFM controller, £100. HGA mono printer port, £15. Video 7 EGA £15. AST RAMvantage 2Mb memory card ok fitted. £50. Tel: (St Albans). 0727 837793 evenings.

● **IBM 4707** VGA screen 8" mono £60. Tel (0729) 837793 evenings.

● **PC CARDS** video 7 EGA £15. AST RAMvantage ok £50. Parallel Interface, £10. 51/4" 360K disk + controller, £50. XT Bisync card, £15. Paradise Pega, £15. Games port, £15. 256K + 2 Serial + 1 parallel + clock. £50. Tel: (0727) 837793 evenings.

COMPUTER REPAIRS

☆ FREE ESTIMATES ☆
All makes & models repaired and serviced - including printers & monitors
For further details call
Hawkwell Electronics,
Southend-on-Sea. 0702 207593 (24 hrs)
Amstrad registered repair centre

SELF ADHESIVE COMPUTER DISK LABELS

DISK LABELS - 3" & 3½" Disk, 70 x 70mm, on tractor feed backing for computer overprinting, White: 500 - £18.88, 1000 - £26.19, 2000 - £31.30. Tinted labels in - Blue, Pink, Grey, Cream, Yellow, Orange, Green: 500 - £25.53, 1000 - £36.43, 2000 - £50.95.
5¼" Disk, 95 x 36 mm, White: 500 - £15.74, 1000 - £21.36, 2000 - £25.27. Tints as above: 500 - £20.87, 1000 - £29.25, 2000 - £40.40.
DATA LABELS - printed with horizontal ruled lines for data disc labelling of both 5¼", 3" and 3½", these labels are coloured red, green, blue or old gold, and can be supplied in single colour or four colours along the roll, perforated between labels. 5¼" 1000 - £25.35, 2000 - £32.81, 5000 - £57.34
3/3½" 1000 - £31.30, 2000 - £41.48, 5000 - £62.22
All prices are inclusive of VAT & carriage.

We are specialist computer label makers and can provide printed labels in 24/48 hrs. For price list and sample brochure of our full range of self adhesive micro computer labels plus details of excellent quantity discounts.
☎ **Sittingbourne (0795) 428425 (24 hrs) Fax (0795) 422365**

Industrial Process SELF ADHESIVE LABELS SUPERFAST
Unit 15
Church Road
Business Centre
Sittingbourne
Kent ME10 3RS
England

● **PC ENGINE,** 8 games cards, 1 normal joypad, 1 autofire joypad, autofire joystick, PSU leads, TV booster for better quality graphics £250 ono. Tel 0458 42518 or 45012 and ask for Ling.

● **BBC B** disk drive, tape, Teletext adaptor, Wordwise, printer utility ROM. Tape to disk ROM issue 7 1.2OS £££ games, disks, several books, years of Micro Users, sideways ROM/RAM board, excellent condition, £300. (0268) 767123 Essex.

● **SPECTRUM +3,** loads of software on disk and tape, inc. Assembler, manuals, leads and cassette recorder included £120. Tadley (0734) 814708.

● **AMSTRAD** 1640 ECD-EGA hard disk internal 5.25", external 3.5", Star LC10 Multifont pritner, Box of paper, blank disks, original softeware, all boxed with manuals £695 . Tel 091 4569841.

● **BARGAIN** Amstrad PC 1512, IBM compatible complete with monochomre CGA monitor, pritner, two 5.25" floppy drives, mouse, word processor, games and MS DOS and Gem disks. All for just £295. Phone 092575 4831.

● **C64** computer with mouse, action replay cart + 3 more carts, hundreds of disk and tape games, 2 tape decks and a disk drive, and much more, everything sell, boxed. £2590. Phone (0489) 355165. 132 Alexander Street, Wishaw, Lanarkshire, Scotland, M12 OHQ.

● **SPECTRUM +2** , + disk drive, interface, joystick, light gun, games, disks, disk box. Drive needs new transformer in PSU, hence price £200 (worth over £410). Phone 0475 521765 after 6pm. Ask for David.

● **FREE!** CPC helplines for the 464, 664, and 6128 (+) models. If you have a problem then write enclosing only an SAE to. 6 Frank Street, Great Horton, Bradford, BD7 3BT.

● **CBM 64** under warranty 1541 disk drive, two datasetts, all manauls, plus games and Easyscript. £200. Interface unit for MB64. Send receive morse RTTY Amtor, etc, with. £75. cartridge. G. Dutton. 440 Grafton Road, Harwich, Essex, C012 3BD.

● **AMSTRAD CPC** 464, computer, ideal first computer for work and games. Over 50 top games, a green monitor and MP2 TV adaptor, Multiface II, two joysticks, books, magazines, manual. Also a word processor, only £150. Phone 05190 7105 (Jon).

● **OCP** advanced art studio for C64 brand new, still wrap sealed. £10 p+p. 0926 400085.

● **INFOCOM** - solid Gold Triple Pack of Advventures with on-screen hints. Leather Goddesses/Hitchhikers Guide, Zork 1, £14 including P&P. Cal 031 225 5204 after 3pm

● **CITIZEN 720K** internal 3.5" inch drives, ideal for IBM, Ataris, Archimedes, PC's, Amstrads and more. 5 volt supply low power, brand new, still sealed £35 each or buy 2 for £60. Includes postage Tel (0495) 272092.

● **SELL** or swap PC1512, 2x 5.25" FDD, 32MB HD , colour, upgrade, mouse, software, no manuals ro box for 3350 for Amga 500 hard drive and SCSI controller. Other Amiga hardwae considered. Phone 0753 521650 ask for David.

● **AMSTRAD PCW9512** Locoscript v2, disks, manuals, original packaging, perfect order. £450 o.n.o. Tel: 0582 862140 after 6pm evenings.

● **PORTABLE** Elonex 386SX 40Mb, 15 months old, original packing, may swap or part exchange monitor, Roland MT32 or similar. Company notebook forces sale of beloved friend! Mouse and carry case included, accept £875 or offers. (0242) 510015.

● **COMMODORE CCT286** PC portable notebook. 286 machine with 20 meg hard disk, Word Perfect, Lotus 123 and Ventura, only a few months old. £950 o.n.o. Phoe 0582 769152 evenings or weekends.

● **SPECTRUM +2** + disk drives, interface, joystick, light gun, games, disks, disk box, drive needs new transformer in PSU, hence price £200. (worth over £410). Phone 0475 521765 after 6pm. Ask for David.

◆ 8-BIT

● **CBM64C** (still boxed) + TV/monitor + 1541 disk drive + MPS801 printer + tape deck + mouse + power cartridge + books + mags + Easy Script word proc. + Mini Office 2 + £300 worth of games on tape, disk, cartridge, worth £700, sell for £320. Tel: (0599) 4613.

● **NEW C64 OWNER** would like contacts for games, programs on disks and cassette. Angela Day, 41 Springmill Street, Bradford, West Yorkshire, BD5 7EE.

X-Press PD CLUB

All latest Amiga titles available - £1.00 per disk, postage and packaging free.
Over 800 titles available - games, demos, music & utilities.
Free membership with 1st purchase. Orders sent same day
Below is a small selection of titles available from our large stock.

CHUBBY BROWN (1 Disk) - Comedy
FLASH QUEEN (2 Disks) - Music Sample
DEFINITE DOCKLANDS (1 Disk) - A must for 'Jarre' fans
GROOVE IS IN THE HEART (1 Disk) - Music Sample
HOLY SMOKE (1 Disk) - Loads of Utilities
KYLIE MINOGUE (2 Disks) - Excellent samples and Slide Demos
MADONNA (4 Disks) - Vogue Sampler
NOT THE 9 O'CLOCK NEWS (2 Disks) - Gorilla Sketch
SAMANTHA FOX 2 (1 Disk) - Slideshow (18+)
STAR TREK TRIVIA QUIZ (1 Disk) - Game

Discounts for orders over £20.00

We also supply sound tracker samples, T-Bag disks and our own disks and demos. Send S.A.E. for catalogue or blank disk for disk magazine.
Please send to:- K.Larkin, X-Press PD, 12 Hathaway Court, Cheriton Road,Gillingham, Kent, ME8 0ES. Tel: 0634 30638

EXPRESS SALES

♦ 8-BIT

● **COMMODORE C64C** Light Fantastic (Philips 2CN datarecorder, Light Gun, Joystick, £200 worth of original games, excellent condition, still uder warranty, boxed as new with all leads and manuals, £180 o.n.o. Tel: Huntingdon (Cambs) (0480) 414325.

● **AMSTRAD CPC464** computer and colour monitor, plus £100 worth of games. £175 o.n.o. Chester 576332.

● **WANTED** for Commodore 64 midi keyboard and interface also quality music programs. Phone (Botley Hants) 0489 783079.

● **SPECTRUM 48K** boxed, manuals, joystick, interface, magazines, Specdrum Synth, lots of games, £60. Ring David on 09074 4624.

● **C128** tape unit, disk drive, joystick, hundreds of games, on the tape and disk. Action replay cartridge, all for £175. Ring 0642 602100 or write to: 17 Worthing Sreet, Stockton, Cleveland, TS18 1JD.

● **WANTED** Final Cartridge III for CBM 64. Sensible price please. 081 591 5585. Around 7.30pm.

● **COMMODORE 64** (new model) in good condition with data cassette unit, 2 joysticks, £260 worth of games and also a few magazines, a bargain at £160 o.n.o. For quick sale contact Colin. Tel 0685 79967.

● **SAM COUPE 256K** with printer Interface, Midi Sequencer, Tasword, games and others. Best offer gets. Also Kawai Kim Synth module plus ROM card, £220. Cheetan MK7VA seven octave midi mother keyboard, £200. Phone Stuart. (0603) 400912.

● **COMMODORE 64** excellent condition, box of games (20,) tape recorder, no manual, so only £60! Amstrad 3" disk drive DD-1 suit CPC etc. As new, boxed, £45. Tel Woking (0483) 764857.

♦ PRINTERS

● **STAR LC200** colour 9 pin printer, sill under guarantee, superb condition, will demonstrate with Amiga lead/ribbons £175 (no offers). 0707 334289 or 0860 374783. Fax 0707 334289 anytime.

● **AMSTRAD** wide carriage printer DMP 4000, 200 GPS Epson compatible. Very good condition £90. Tel Sheffield (0742) 401983.

100 GAMES

ONLY **£19.95** PLUS £2.00 P&P

OVER 100 OF THE BEST PD/SHAREWARE GAMES PROGRAMS FOR IBM AND COMPATIBLES COMPRESSED ONTO TEN DISKS

Driving & flying simulations, war & business strategy games, arcade games, adventure games, casino & gambling games, pinball trivia, word games, board games. Plus 3 CGA emulators that will enable owners mono/herc monitors to run most of these and many commercial games/programs.

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR 3.5" DISKS.

Cheques or postal orders to:

P.C.L. (Software), 1 Silvey Grove, Spondon, Derby DE2 7GH

Tel: 0332 678713

Access MasterCard AUDIOCARD VISA

● **COMMODORE** 64 complete and boxed, plus games, joystick and books. Also CD games, very good condition. £85 o.v.n.o. Tel 081 542 2091 evenings.

● **SPECTRUM** public domain/shareware wanted or details on where I can obtain some. Can you help? If so, call 081 777 6241.

● **PCW8512** Serial/Parallel interface, CP/M and basic manuals, Locoscript 2, new word, new desk internation DTP, Superwriter, various public domain programs. £300 o.n.o. 081 809 0018.

● **WANTED** printer, compatible with Amiga and Amstrad 464 computers. Preferably Epson FX or Star, in decent condition, must be fairly cheap, VP to £60. Phone Andy on 0706 43363. Rochdale area. Near Manchester. Anything considered.

● **OKI MICROLINE 182** Dot Matrix printer, brand new in box. £120. 081 904 2545. Wembley.

● **STAR LC24** 200 24PIN printer, with multiple fonts, advanced paper handling Basicall brilliant machine. £250. Phone Ian on 0695 579106 after 6pm

WIN A 286 PC

Yes your own 286 VGA PC Compatible with mouse, keyboard, VGA monitor, hard drive + software

DIAL 0839 36 36 37

ALL CALLS CHARGED AT 36/48p PER MIN CBS NW6 6RG

● **FOR SALE** Atari 800XL with 1050 disk drive, 1010 cassette, many disks (PD + commercial) Rom's, trandisk, joysticks. All excellent condition. Quick sale hence £100. May deliver. Phone Richard on 031 658 1806.

● **BBC MASTER** floppy drive (40/80), Demon 2 modems, 30Mb hard disk, Bulletin Board, software, plus Rom's, disks, software. A ready to go BBS. £700 o.n.o. May split, Chris in Norwich. 0603 868357.

● **SPECTRUM** Light Writer for sale, £10 o.n.o. Write to Steve Thompson. 35 High Street, Southoe, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE18 9YE.

● **SPECTRUM +3** with £200 + of software, all leads, joystick, tape deck and manuals, £125 the lot. Also 48K Spectrum, only £20. Phone 0454 418874 anytime.

● **WANTED** Boulder Dash 3 and Great Giana Sisters for C64. Tapes or disks, originals only please, name your price. Phone Paul on 071 323 5726 Monday to Friday, work hours only, may swap for, as I have very large original collection.

● **COMMODORE** 64 printer, Star LC10 colour printer unused. Cost £280 will sell for £140 ono or swap for Amiga colour printer. Cash adjustment either way. Tel 0278 732181 (Somerset).

● **STAR LC24-10** Dot matrix pritner. Good condition £170 ono. Phone 021 526 5476 after 6pm ask for Richard.

● **OKI** 182 slimline Elite printer with manual £70. ono. Phone Luton 458232.

● **STAR LC10** printer perfect condition, Atari lead and original box £100. Phone 0656 864271.

● **PANASONIC** KXP1080 9 pin printer with three spare ribbons. £70 also Amstrad DD1 disk drive with 40 disks, various software, eight blank disks 375. Tel 0254 392220 (Lancs).

● **OKIMATE** 20 24-pin colour printer, excellent quality text and graphics, includes black and colour ribbons and 250 sheets continous glossy paper. Phone Howard on 0992 461757 offers around £115.

● **COMMODORE** 64/128 printer for sale, Citizen 120D good condition. Bargain only £75. complete with serial interface, leads, ribbon and paper. Phone Paul now on 051 334 1488.

Upgraded from C64 to PC or AMIGA ?

● Use your old C64 printer ● Read your old disks

Our interface cable and software connects C64 peripherals to any IBM PC Compatible or Amiga except the A1000 - Attached via parallel printer port.

● **Use MPS, DPS, VIC, Star, Brother, Seikosha and Citizen printers**

● **Epson graphics output on dot-matrix printers** ● **C64 Not required**

● **1541 file transfer program** ● **Fully MS-DOS/AmigaDos compatible**

Standard "Ami-64-Link" **£35.25** "CBM-PC-Link" **£35.25** (State disk size)

Budget* "Ami-64-Link" **£23.50** Prices include VAT and delivery

** Budget locks Amiga during printing, no performance lost with Standard*

Access **York Electronic Research (0904) 610722** VISA

The Paddocks, Jockey Lane, Huntington, York Y03 9NE

● **HEWLETT** Packard, Laser Jet II, plus 250 page lower cassette tray. £600 o.n.o. Call (0553) 769914 after 5pm.

● **STAR LC10** mono printer, works with C64, original packaging + complete instructions and new ribbon. Tasword 64 word procesor and Neos mouse and cheese (mouse with graphics software). £115. Phone 081 647 0287.

● **PRINTER** 9Pin Dot Matrix. Epson compatibles IBM character set: Parallel and Serial interfaces NLQ and graphics. Suits almost all computers. Leads made on request, very good condition. £65. Phone 0925 754816.

● **CITIZEN PRODOT 24**Still boxed, 24 pin colour printer for sale, incl leads, riggons, paper and utility disk. Less than 6 months old. Genuine reason for sale only £200.Tel 091265 9065. Ask for John

● **EXCHANGE** my Olympus OM40 Camera outfit for H.P Deskjet, plus 500 printer. Kit values at £280 by camera shop! Silent printer essential as computer is in living room! Tel 0275 375496 between 9 and 6pm.

● **SWAP** MPS1270 Inkjet printer for LC10 printer or other good brand name pritner. MPS1270 is boxed and only two months old. Tel 0283 516749. Or write to M Gilbert, 75 Eton Road, Burton On Trent Staffs DE14 2SP.

● **EPSON LX400** 80 column NLQ printer, boxed, brand new, never used. Surplus to requirements rrp £180 + VAT yours for £100. Peter Grant, Barntimpin House, St Anns, Lockerbie, Scotland DG11 1HL.

● **BROTHER** AX45 electric typewriter top of the range LCD Dispay Daisywheel with word processing function if desired, comes with connecting lead to computer for letter quality use cost over £400. Selling £100. 0734 566487.

● **WANTED** Brother HR5 printer, must be in good working order. Will pay up to £20. Phone York (0904) 634745 after 6pm.

● **AMSTRAD DMP**, 2160, faulty, but complete with manual, £20 inc post (039 85) 438 or write: 2 Town Mead, Oakford, Devon, EX16 9EW.

● **STAR LC2410** 24Pin printer with ribbon and power lead. Perfect condition, £200. Tel: 0625 429802. (Macclesfield, Cheshire).

● **OKI** Microline 193 brand new in box. IBM compatible, super fast Serial version, full width, £260 o.n.o. Amstrad LQ3500 24 Pin printer, good working order with lead. £110 o.n.o. Tel Newcastle. 091 2635834 after 6.30pm.

● **SEIKOSHA** SP180AI 9Pin printer with stand in very good condition and comes with Parallel Interface cable and manual. Contact: Daniel Fuller on 0850 341568.

● **EPSON LQ550** 24Pin printer, excellent condition, home use only. £200. Also Epson/Mac connectivity pack and Serial Interface, £25. Contact Ben (071) 275 8402.

● **WANTED** any Dragon 32 tapes and printer to fit Dragon and anything else for computer. Write to: Mr R Golding, 13 Tethadene Street, Teath, Bodmin, Cornwall, PL30 3JY.

● **CITIZEN 120D+** for sale, 1 year old. Brand new ribbon tractor or single sheet feed. Original packaging, excellent condition, £90. Phone 0474 568657 and ask for Simon.

♦ CONSOLES

● **PC ENGINE** hand held GT with 11 games, Tiger Heli, Drunken Master, Space Harrier, R-Type, Victory Run, Dragon Spirit, Vigilate + others, offers around, £300. Tel 0773 747987 or swap for Amiga or Famicom games.

● **UK SEGA MEGADRIVE**, game, joypad, Jap adaptor, £130 new. Arcade powerstick, £32. Dust cover, £5, Cleaner kit, £11. Jap adaptor, £12. 10 feet joypad lead, £5. Powerbase converter, £29 game gear. £95. Neil 051 426 0138.

● **GAME GEAR** owners! New club starting to link all us users for swapping of hints, tips, games etc. Please support by phoning me (Duncan) on (0202) 882440 now! Also G. G. Drgaon Crystal (Jap), £12.50.

● **MEGADRIVE** games. British Fantasy Star II cart £3.50, or swap for British Fantasy, Strider or Sonic. 041 639 1567 after 6pm. Ask for Mike. Also Japanese Thunder Force III for £25. All instructions included for both games.

● **LYNX** Mark II, unavailable in UK. As yet, runs standard carts. Cost £130. Sell £100. Carts £25 each. Contact Simon on 0954 719578 after 5pm.

● **PC ENGINE** (PAL) and game, £100. 4 months old, cost £165. Quality conversion by PC Engine Supplies, very good condition. Phone (061) 969 2829 after 5pm and ask for Simon.

● **SUPER FAMICOM** (Scart) with four games, only £250 o.n.o. Games are Super Mario World, Final Flight, Pilot Wings and F-Zero, only 5 months old, excellent condition, boxed as new. Ring Dermot. 0276 76156 (Surrey) weekend only.

VIDEO GAME CENTRE

870 Wimborne Road, Bournemouth, BH9 2DR

MEGADRIVE		GAMEBOY		LYNX	
Spiderman	36.99	Bill & Teds	24.99	Lynx II	89.99
Fantasia	36.99	Castlemania II	24.99	A.P.B.	28.99
Sonic Hedgehog	34.99	Nemesis II	24.99	Pacland	28.99
Ice Hockey	39.99	Burger Time	24.99	Warbirds	28.99
Outrun	34.99	The Punisher	24.99	Ninja Gaiden	28.99
Wardner	29.99	Navy Seals	24.99	Chess	28.99
Phantasy Star III	49.99	Mickey Mouse	24.99	Blackout	28.99
688 Sub Attack	39.99	Parodius	24.99	Blue Lightning	19.99
Dinoland	34.99	Princess Blobette	24.99	Klax	24.99
Alien Storm	34.99	Duck Tales	24.99	Rygar	24.99
Streets of Race	34.99	Ninja Warriors	14.99	Roadblasters	24.99
Turrican	39.99	Dragons Lair	17.99	Pouch	12.99
Road Rash	39.99	Rolans Curse	17.99	Kit Case	16.99

Please send S.A.E. for full list of games. (Closed Mondays)

Access **TEL/FAX: 0202 527314** VISA

EXPRESS SALES

RZF SYSTEMS

SuperLITE 386SX - 20 Notebook
£1399 plus VAT

* 80386SX - 20Mhz * 1Mb RAM expandable to 5Mb * LIM EMS 4.0 support * 40Mb Hard Disk * 1.44Mb Floppy drive * 83 Key Keyboard * LCD 640 x 480 VGA 16 grey scale ext monitor port * One Parallel, 2 serial, AT Keyboard port * 305x282x56mm 8lbs (3.6Kg) * Mains/rechargable battery * MS-DOS 4.01 & carry case inc. * Options inc. car adapter, ext. 5.25" FDD, battery pack & ext. battery charger * 80387 co-processor

13 Camley Park Drive, Maidenhead, Berks, SL6 6QF
Tel: (0628) 21535 Mobile: (0836) 321658 Fax: (0628) 773562

◆ SOFTWARE

● **WANTED**: Amiga logo programming language (the one thats part of the "Class 90's"). Send asking price/offer to: R James, 19 Earn Court, Alloa, FK10 1PT.

● **PC HACKERS** pack 100's of unprotects virus kit assembler/dissembler copier disktools etc, only £15 for 11 full 51/4" disks plus £1 p+p. 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent, NP9 4NW. Tel 0633 259847. Not for piracy.

★ **ALL FORMAT** ★
monthly sales/wants/exchanges/hints 'n' tips lists. S.A.E. for details
National Home Computer User Group, 10 Harrington Road, Stockwood, Bristol, BS14 8LD

● **SWAP** finished Amiga originals with mine! Choose from 250 boxed games (021) 459 7576 for list. 13 Bournville Lane, Birmingham, B30 2JY.

● **WANTED** software for Memotech M.T.X 512

◆ OTHER

★ **SY77 OWNERS** ★
get 64 fantastic new sounds for only £10 (inc. disk). These original sounds include guitars, drums, effects, weird and splits. Send cheques/P.O.'s to:
Paul Michalak, 4 School Lane, Chase Terrace, Nr. Walsall, Staffs, WS7 8LD.

● **SEND** a SAE for PD list. £2.50 for 5 disks of great programs new. J. Cardall, 3 Mooreend Avenue, Chelmsleywood, Birmingham.

● **MAGAZINES:** ST Format issues 1-26 (with 27 disks), £35. ST User 46 issues (with 24 disks), £35. St World 19 issues £10. Stampede issues 1-6 (with 12 disks) £12. ST Applications issues 1-8 £6. Crash issues 1-59, £25. Please add postage. Tel: Martin: Southend (0702) 217676.

● **JENNIX PD** over 500 top Atari PD titles from 90p each for disk catalogue with full descriptions send 50p to: Jennix PD (NCE), 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent, ME2 3QB.

◆ MONITORS

● **FOR SALE** Amstrad GT65 green screen monitor, excellent condition £60. Carl 0244 544498.

● **1084S** colour monitor £120 ono. Tel 081 692 1115.

● **PHLIPS** colour monitor CM8832, with stand and green switch for word procesing suitable for home computers, such as Atari and Amiga. Perfect condition. £115. Phone 081 675 5687 after 6.30pm.

● **TANDY CM-110** monitor for sale RGB will also do IBM EGA standard. £60 o.n.o. Also for sale Paradise EGA card, £25 both or £80. Write to Jenny Hudson, 16 Ormesby, Waveny Road, Kings Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 4XB.

◆ MODEMS

★ **MODEM 2400 + 9600 BAUD** ★
£200 o.v.n.o. Digiview, Vldi Amiga, RGB Split, Panasonic 650 CCTV camera, Sculpt 3DXL. All for sale.
Phone Ian evenings (0978) 861301

● **VIDEO** camera, 600 lines resolution, B/W standard composite video output. 240V mains, immacualte picture, ideal for digitising/home security, comes with 8.5mm lens (adjustable iris and focus). £60. Tel 061 798 0456 after 7pm.

● **PACE** Linnet v21/v23 Autodial, Autoanswer includes leads and Rubyview, Viewdata software for Atari ST. £70. Tel: (0670) 814418.

● **C64 MULTIMODEM** by Miracle Technology computer controller, Prestel and Bulletin Board access. Plugs into cartridge port and telephone line. Autodial £50. Phone Wayne 0928 724719.

● **SUPRA** 2400 baud modem, boxed, little used, very good condition. £50. Ring Bill 0703 600235.

● **HUBBA!** Nice shiny Pace Linnet (v21/v23 breed). Looking for new home and caring owner. Immaculate condition, well looked after, very heathly and complete bargain at only £95. Ideal for Comms Starters. Interested? Call Joel, (0248) 680999.

★ **COURIER HST** ★
(American model)
with transformer, PSU, UK phone plug, manual. First caller gets it for just £350.
Dave 081-661 1057

● **MODEM KS2000** v21/23, £50 o.n.o. Write to Steve Thompson, 35 Hight Street, Southhoe, Huntingdon, Cambs, PE18 9YE.

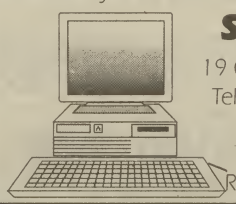
● **LINNET** modem v21/23, fully automatic, ideal start in Comms includes Amiga or PC software, only £70. Also Datel 2400 modem, no leads or, manual, hence £25. Tel Nick 0908 221158 evenings.

● **V23 MINIMODEM** for sale. £20 o.n.o. Write to Steve Thompson, 35 High Street, Southoe, Hunts, Cambs, PE18 9YE.

..... COMPUTERS .....

For probably the best prices and deals on Home and Business Computers, Acorn, Archimedes, Atari ST's, Lynx, Commodore 64's, Amiga's, Amstrad, Star, Citizen, Canon, Panasonic, Sega, Nintendo Consoles. Plus printers, disk drives, monitors, memory upgrades and accessories etc. Great deals on PC's.

* FAX M/C's * ANSWER M/C's * PHONES *
Joysticks from £4.99 Blank disks 5.25", 3.5" 3"



SGM ELECTRONICS
19 Charles Street, Wigan, Lancs, WN1 2BP
Tel: (0942) 321435 Fax: (0942) 821273
Mon-Thurs 11.00am - 9.00pm
Fri - Sat 11.00am - 7.00pm or later
Repairs to most makes of computers

● **AMIGA** games for swap: Eye Of The Beholder, Red Lightening, Ultima V, Rail Road, Tycoon, Lemmings, Buck Rogers, Prince Of Persia. So make me an offer. Phone Nick on Cheltenham 0242 582471

● **1084 MONITOR**, £200. Internal Genlock for Amiga 1500, 2000. No A2300, £170. Battlechess, The Works, Platinum Edition, D Paint 2, Pro Video Plus. £90. Tel: 0947 820008 anytime.

★ **YAMAHA YPR-20 MIDISYSTEM** ★
with stand, unused Christmas present, boxed as new, was £330 now at £200.
Call Nick (0606) 882656

● **CORDLESS PHONE**, Atari STFM, Blitz Turbo + Psion Organiser for sale. £25, £180, £10 + £140. Call for full details any evening on: (0634) 723659. Private collection (quick) sale!

How to place an advert – for free!

★ **New! With! And! Plus! Also! Featuring! Etcetera!** ★
Did you know you can now attract the attention of Britain's 25,000 most active home computer users with a boxed out ad? That's right! Just £5 buys you two weeks' space in a box very like this one (though note that the limit's 20 words). Simply fill in the form below, remembering to enclose a cheque for £5 made out to Future Publishing Ltd. Couldn't be easier!
Send your cheque for a fiver to: Shopping Express Reader Ads, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW

■ **IF you wish YOUR advert to appear in a box like the one on the left (and how could you not?), THEN simply TICK this box and ENCLOSE a postal order/cheque for £5 made out to Future Publishing Ltd with your advert. NOTE: random use of WORDS in CAPITALS is NOT compulsory. And here comes that box mentioned above. Any minute. Here it is...**

Write your advertisement very clearly indeed in the grid below, one word per box:

Tick the category you wish your advertisement to appear in:

❑ ST ❑ PC ❑ Printer ❑ Software ❑ Modems
❑ Amiga ❑ 8-bit ❑ Monitors ❑ Consoles ❑ Other

Those terms and conditions in full...

- **Sorry, absolutely *no* trade ads under any circumstances (please call Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne on 0225 442244 if you would like to place a display trade ad in this section)**
- **We cannot vouch for the quality of goods or services offered in this section. All ads are accepted in good faith**
- **We reserve the right to amend or refuse reader ads at our discretion**
- **Don't offer pirated software through these columns, if you value your liberty: FAST is watching!**
- **We can't guarantee reader ads will appear in particular issues of *Express* – but we'll try**
- **Ads appear for two consecutive issues**
- **Please sign the following declaration, which constitutes acceptance of the above terms and conditions:**

My advertisement conforms to the terms above and is legal, decent, honest and truthful

Signed.....

Send your reader ads to:
Shopping Express Reader Ads,
30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW

■ **Please make cheques for boxed out ads payable to Future Publishing Ltd**

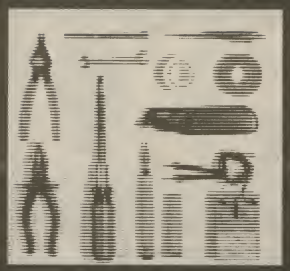
If your letter writing leaves something to be desired, read Amiga Shopper.

Word processors beat typewriters every time, but which program is best? In the biggest ever test of Amiga word processors, we put 11 programs through their paces, and some are found sadly lacking. You need a word processor, but don't make an expensive mistake – read Amiga Shopper.

AMIGA SHOPPER

THIS MONTH'S ISSUE INCLUDES A SPECIAL FREE GIFT

OUT NOW - ONLY 99 PENCE



TECH TIPS

Do you want hi-fi quality sound on your STE? Not sure if the Amiga is the right machine for you? Getting in a dilemma over DOS commands?

WP Directories

I do a lot of work with my word processor on my 1040STF and I produce a lot of small files. I find that my .DOC and .BAK files clutter up my directories, making it difficult to find a particular file.

Is there a way of hiding files I don't need to see so that they don't appear in desktop windows? Can I change the order files appear in the file selector box?

Peter Phillips, Lyme Regis, Dorset

THERE ARE SEVERAL WAYS to hide files on an ST system. The first and most dangerous method is to use a sector editor to change the file attribute byte. This is not recommended as it is very easy to destroy vital data. Another option is to use KnifeST from HiSoft. This is a sector editor amongst other things, but there is a very good option which allows you to hide files.

These files are revealed by the Knife ST program, so you can recover them. The safest method is to use FSELECT6.PRG, the PD replacement file selector. This is a small program which sits in the AUTO folder on your boot disk. This has a very useful option within it which allows you to change the file attributes.

You call up the file selector from within the word processor by selecting Load from the File menu. You then highlight the file in the normal way as if you were going to load it. You then click on the ? icon on the file mask bar. This brings up a sub-menu which allows you to change the file name, date and time, and change the file attribute to Read Only, Hidden, System or Archive.

The file selector also allows you to list files in Date, Size, Name, Extender and unsorted. HiSoft is on 0525 718181.

FSELECT6.PRG is available from the Goodman Enterprises on disk GD95 Utility disk 7. Tel: 0782 335650.

Amiga answers

I own an Amstrad CPC6128 and I plan to replace it with an Amiga A500. Please answer the following:

1) Has Commodore any plans for an new Amiga that will replace the A500?

2) Are colour ribbons available for the Star LC24-10?

3) Which is the best 3.5-inch external disk drive available for the A500, and how much is it?

4) Is the Philips CM8833 MkII monitor the best you can obtain for the A500?

Andrew Gauton, Warrington, Cheshire

1) COMMODORE has no plans that I know of to replace the A500. The company is introducing a new version of the operating system (Workbench 2.0), and there is still some speculation as to whether this will be made available for the A500. The chances are that it will, so it might be an idea to wait until A500s start appearing with the new version before buying.

2) No, it's a mono printer.

3) The best drive is probably Power Computing's (telephone 0234 843388) PC880B Power Drive at £65. It has an anti-click facility, a virus blocker and a built-in hardware copier.

4) Yes and no. It is the best monitor in its price range, but you will experience some problems when displaying high resolution images. This is because of the 'interlace' graphics mode on the Amiga in which the vertical resolution is doubled by halving the rate at which the frames are updated. This results in a flicker common to all monitors. The only solution is to buy a flicker-fixer card, at over £100. You will also need an expensive multi-sync monitor to take advantage of your flicker-free display.

DOS commands

I would like to call AmigaDOS commands from an Amiga Basic program. So far, I have had no luck, with the machine Guru-ing after every attempt. Can you help me by showing an example using the AmigaDOS 'list' command?

C Cutler, St Helens, Merseyside

THERE IS AN AMIGA library function which can be used to call AmigaDOS commands. Fortunately, a facility exists within Amiga Basic to call external library routines.But first, you must get the library into a fit shape to be called. The interfaces to the libraries are all stored on the Extras disk in the FD1.3 directory. The file of interest is called 'dos_lib.fd'. This has to be converted to a form suitable for Amiga Basic. To do this, run the 'ConvertFD' program in the BasicDemos directory of the Extras disk. Place the output file, 'dos.bmap', in the libs directory of your Workbench disk.

Now you can write a program to access the library. An example looks like this:

```
DECLARE FUNCTION Execute&
LIBRARY
LIBRARY "dos.library"
x=Execute&(SADD("list"+CHR$(0))
,0,0)
LIBRARY CLOSE
```

The Execute& function is the part of the dos.library which enables you to call AmigaDOS commands. The 'SADD' function returns the address of a string (in this case the address of "list"). The trailing zeros in the Execute call refer to the input and output channels to be used by the call: in this case they are the standard input and output channels.

Note that this will only work if run from the CLI or Shell. If you try to run this program from the Workbench, it will crash. ■

Hi-Fi Output from STFM

I have a 520STFM and I was wondering if there is any way to boost the sound output as my portable TVs speaker is a bit tinny. I know that the STE has phono sockets, can I hook up the STFM to my stereo system?

Jonathon Kirkpatrick, Hastings, East Sussex

YES YOU CAN CONNECT your STFM to a hi-fi. You can make up a lead to run from the monitor port to the AUX input on most stereo systems. These inputs are usually Phono sockets, and these instructions assume this. You will need a 13-pin DIN plug, some twin individually screened cable about two metres long, and two Phono plugs (also known as RCA plugs). You also need access to a soldering iron or know somebody who can solder.

At one end of the cable, strip back and tin the two cores and the screening. Solder each of the cores to the centre connection of a Phono plug (fig 2). Then solder the screening of each core to the outer connection of each phono plug. At the other end of the cable, strip back the cores and twist them together before tinning, in effect creating a single core. Twist the screening of each core together and then tin that to create a single conductor.

The cores now need to be be soldered to pin no.1 of the 13-pin DIN plug (fig 1), and the screening soldered to pin no. 13 (ground). Make sure that there are no stray strands of copper wire touching other pins or between the cores and the screening. The cable is now complete.

All the parts are available from Maplins Electronics, either from their mail order catalogue or from their local stores. Tel. 0702 552911. Part nos. 13-pin DIN plug JW95D approx 1.00, Phono Plug x 2 HQ54J approx 0.20 each, Cable x 2 Metres XR21X approx 0.60.

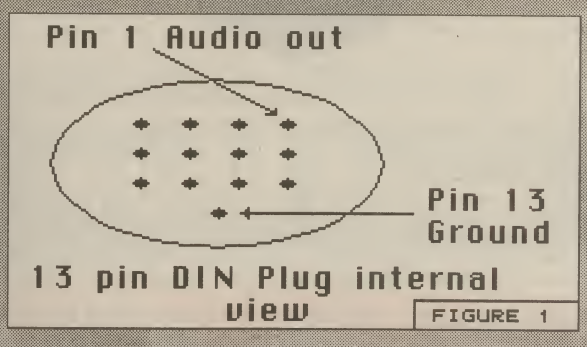


FIGURE 1

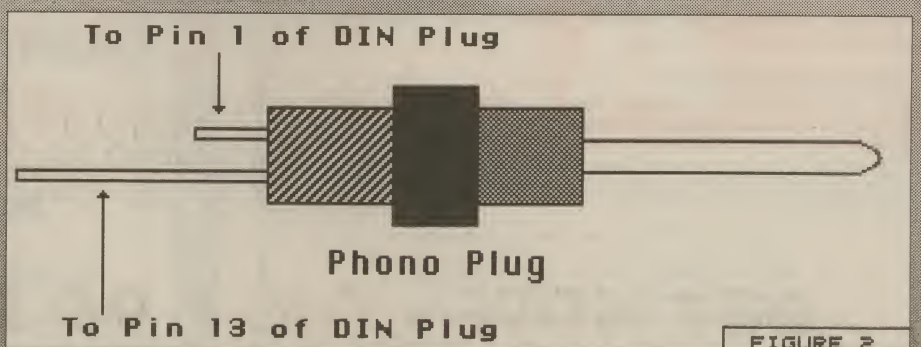


FIGURE 2

COMPUTER JOBS

Future PUBLISHING

Production editor

Salary according to experience

- Founded in 1985
- Now over 220 staff
- Market leader in computer titles
- Exciting launch plans
- Britain's fastest-growing publisher
- 17 national magazines including Amiga Shopper, Amiga Format, Amiga Power, New Computer Express, PC Plus, Classic CD, Mountain Biking UK, Needlecraft

Amiga Shopper is the leading magazine for serious users of the Amiga computer; no games here! We intend to lift the production standards of the magazine above the other run-of-the-mill computer titles, so we need a production editor who gets things done.

Superb subbing skills are essential; much of the work involves turning contributors' offerings into cogent English. Extracting copy from recalcitrant authors requires a strong personality. The ability to find a way out of an impossible situation would be useful, as would an eye for a striking headline.

We work entirely on Macs: DTP experience is essential. No prior knowledge of Amigas is required, so Amiga tech-heads with no publishing experience need not apply.

Please write with CV and details of current salary to the editor, Stuart Anderton.

Future Publishing Ltd, Beauford Court, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

DO YOU WANT TO BECOME A PROGRAMMER?

Established 1968

Move across to the rewarding world of IT

We have a series of short and long term training programmers in Computing and Information Processing.

* C & G 424/425 Certificate in applications programming.
* C & G 418 Computer Programming & Information Processing.
* Evening courses in DBASE, WP, Spreadsheet Analysis.
* Evening courses in Pascal, BASIC & COBOL.

Contact Central London College on 071-580 4596.

TRAINING FOR YOUR FUTURE

Zeppelin Games

Due to further expansion of our product ranges, Zeppelin Games Limited would welcome applications pertaining to the following development areas

GRAPHIC ARTISTS

We require original and creative freelance, and in-house, graphic artists to work on a variety of exciting projects. In particular, we are looking to place large volumes of Commodore 64 and IBM PC work, with competent and reliable personnel. Applications from graphic artists with experience on other home computer formats will also be welcomed.

PROGRAMMERS

If you have the ability to produce imaginative software to an agreed timescale, Zeppelin would like to hear from you. Commodore 64 and IBM PC projects are particularly prevalent, closely followed by Amiga, ST, Spectrum, Amstrad and Atari 8-Bit.

COMPLETED PROJECTS

Due to the imminent launch of a new label, Zeppelin is looking to purchase high quality complete games on all home computer formats. We are currently acquiring released Full price and Budget titles, where the programming rights have reverted back to the original owners. We will also consider top quality original products as yet un-released. Copy of proof of title will be required prior to purchase.

Please send a **DEMO** and covering letter to:-

Gareth Briggs, Head of Development, Zeppelin Games Limited, PO Box 17, Houghton-Le-Spring, Durham DH4 6JP

All replies will be treated in the strictest confidence.

PROGRAMMERS

We are looking for PC and Amiga programmers to work on a number of projects, including games and educational software. We are particularly interested in hearing from programmers with experience in 'C' as well as in 68000/8X86.

Freelance contracts are available for immediate start, or at a later date.

Please write to:

CREATIVE MATERIALS LIMITED
Attn: Maria Taylor
28 Church Lane
Prestwich
Manchester M25 5AJ

PLEASE NOTE: We cannot deal with telephone enquiries relating to this advert.

EXPRESS ON-LINE

Fanzines at your fingertips and what's new in user groups and BBSs - all in *Express*' unique guide.....

EXPRESS IS NOW ON-LINE!

Join the *Express* conferences on ASPECTS (061-792 0260) and CIX (081-399 5252)

NEW ARRIVALS

FANZINES

AMIGAmedia - public access magazine. Requires articles, music, graphics .Write for details: Multi-Media Productions, 35 Ffordd Glyn, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 7QW

AMIGA PD - £1 per disk (50p P+P) Demos, Music, Utilities: 10 Valentine Way, Chalfont, St Giles, Bucks HP8 4JB

AMOEBA QUARTERLY - Amiga fanzine with coverdisk. SAE to: 369 Wanstead Park Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 3TT

HIDDEN MOVEMENT - Exclusively for ST wargamers. Send £1 an issue to Peter Raeburn, 360 windmill Road, Ealing, London W5 4UR

THE LYNX - Fanzine by Lynx users for Lynx users! First issue out now! Send £1 to Peter Day, 29 Birchwood Drive, Ravenshead, Notts NG15 9EE

USER GROUPS

AMIGA SOFTWARE EXCHANGE SERVICE - Small friendly games/PD oriented group; swap finished originals. 250 to choose: 13 Bournville Lane, Birmingham B30 2JY

CHESSMASTER 2100 USER GROUP - IBM and compatible computers. Send formatted 3.5 dixk plus large SAE for details to B Whitby, 16 Manse Field Road Kingsley, Warrington, Cheshire WA6 8BZ

NATIONAL HOME COMPUTER USER GROUP - All format monthly sales, wants exchanges, hints 'n' tips . Please send SAE for details. 10 Harrington Rd, Stockwood, Bristol BS14 8LD

BBS

AMIGO-BBS - New on-line in Sheffield for Amiga/ Amigo-BBS. Will support other formats. 10pm to 8am.Phone 0742 671655

FORTH VIEW EAZILINK EAZIHOST - Support PC, Amiga, Atari. One gigabyte, all speeds to 1440bps(V32b) 031 660 6680 24 hrs

HOBBITS BURROW - 0245 358667, 24 hrs, V21/22/22/bis. ST, PC and Amiga. All welcome. Come and chat!

FANZINES

A

AOK – Amstrad CPC fanzine. Fifth issue out now. Just 90p. Write to 31 Colebrook Road, Shirley, Solihull, West Midlands.

AMIGANAUTS Disk Fanzine – Two disks, issue one out now. Only £2.50. Loads of PD demos, reviews etc. SAE for info or cheques/POs to N Gilling, 1 France Furlong, Great Linford, Milton Keynes, Bucks, MK14 5EM.

AMIGA CHEAT DISK – Issue six on two disks for only £3.50. Write to JS Smith, 45 Maplecroft Crescent, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1DN.

AMIGA DISK MAG –with a new style with over 100 pages of news, reviews, art, music, and PD on two disks. Send £3 to Paul Harthen, 43 Boyds Walk, Dukinfield, Cheshire, SK16 4AX.

AMIGA LA FANZINE – Only £2 including membership. Write to L Stacey, 3 Norfolk Close, Bewbush, Crawley, West Sussex, RH11 8GJ.

APOCALYPSE – New C64 quarterly fanzine. Featuring reviews, tips, cheats and news. Send £1 (Inc postage) to APOCALYPSE, 276 Burton Rd, Midway, Swadlincote, Derbyshire DE11 7LY.

APOCALYPSE – Disk version of Apocalypse fanzine, featuring extra programs. Send 50p, 5.25-inch disk and SAE to D B Read, 276 Burton Rd, Midway.

ASTAC – a new Atari ST and console mag. For details send an SAE to Astac, 383A Drayton High Road, Hellesdon, Norwich, Norfolk, NR6 5BG.

ATARI LYNX FANZINE – For sample copy please send a first class stamp to Andrew Reid, 63 Croftway, Selby, North Yorkshire YO8 9DD.

ATARI LYNX CONSOLE USER – The brand new magazine dedicated to the Atari Lynx. 30p plus SAE to Lynx User, 11 Montgomery Drive, Spencer's Wood, Reading, Berks.

ATARI LYNX USER - Competitions, reviews. Send 50p + SAE or just 80p to: Lynx User 11 Montgomery, DR, Spencers Wood, Reading. We need your support.

ATARI ST DISK MAG – Stellar Issue 1 out now. Free PD software, reviews and more. Send double sided blank disk, SAE and £1 to Mark Nobes, Newholme, Aston Rd, Chipping Campden, Glos GL55 6HR.

ATARI ST USERS – ELECTRON. 2 disks plus 40 page mag. Reviews, articles, games, advice, electronics, software library (PD 50p) and Chess. £3.50 inc membership (refundable). Andrew Betts, The Mount, Wood Lane, Gallowstree Common, Reading, Berks, RG4 9BG.

AXS QUARTERLY JOURNAL – The leading light's AXS Quarterly Journal. Amiga disk-based fanzine of PD, Comms, etc. £5 years subscription! Send for yours! 14, Meads Road, Guildford, Surrey.

C

C LANGUAGE – Bi-monthly newsletter, C source library and BBS. £14pa. Contact Francis Glassborow, 64 Southfield Road, Oxford, OX4 1PA.

CHESS COMPUTER WORLD – Independent newsletter with results and ratings from the world of Computer chess. Subscription only. £3.50 a year for four issues. Write to Bryan Whitby, 16 Mansefield Road, Kingsley, Warrington, Cheshire, WA6 8BZ.

COIN-OP '91 – Tips, news, reviews, Amiga, ST, consoles. 60 A4 pages. £1 plus SAE to Highover, Udimore, Rye, East Sussex TN31 6BG.

COMPUTER LYNX – Amiga disk magazine. Only £1.50 plus 50p p&p. Huge range of PD from £1 per disk. Write to 187 Perrysfield Road, Cheshunt, Herts, EN8.

CONSOLE CRAZY – New fanzine! With news, reviews and virtual reality sections. Only 80p to: 28 Watergate Lane, Woolton, Liverpool L25 8QJ. Issue two due soon, so keep watching for further details.

CONSOLE MAGAZINE – The magazine for game consoles. Send large SAE for free sample copy to 125 Arnold Road, Bestwood, Nottingham NG5 5HR.

CVu – The journal of the C Users Group (UK), Volume Three, Issue four (May) out now. Price £2 for 60 pages. Write to Francis Glassborow, 63 Southfield Road, Oxford 0X4 1PA.

D

THE DISK – Issue 4 for Amiga users, includes – typing tutor, Tron '90, Label Print, Pop info, plus plenty more. Send £1 for 24 hr despatch or phone 0422 844215.

F

52Q/1040 MAGAZINE – New Fanzine in preparation. 520/11040 for STs. First issue out soon. Details from basoft PD, 357, Church Road, Basildon, Essex. SS14 2EU. Disk based!!!

FUNZINE 64 – C64 fanzine (issue 1) plus newsletter. Send 50p and stamp to: Lukas White, The Old Church, Newmill, Keith, Banffshire AB55 3UA. Hurry!

Let all the world know

Do you run a user group or bulletin board? Do you publish a fanzine? Let the world know about it through *Shopping Express*. Fill in this form and send it to us at: Express On-line, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

(Tick as applicable) ☐ Group ☐ BBS ☐ Fanzine

Your name .....

Address: .....

.....

● Write your ad in block capitals on the grid below using one word per box.

FANZINE LISTING

G

GENERAL AMIGA – The monthly disk-based magazine. Covering all areas of Amiga computing. Compiled by enthusiasts for enthusiasts. Only £1.50 per issue. Send to: General Amiga, 19 Earn Court, Alloa, Clacks, FK40 1PT.

GUG (UK) – GEOS user group, the only disk-based magazine in the UK. Send blank disk to GUG (UK), 110 Deansway Woodloes Park Warwick LV34 5DQ.

H

HIDDEN MOVEMENT – the magazine exclusively for ST wargamers. Send £1 for issue one to P Raeburn, 360 Windmill Road, Ealing, London W5 4UR.

L

LAZERDISK – The Amiga Disk Magazine that's full of utilities, games, demos, etc... Send £1.50 (Payable to J Deavall) to: 57 Adamthwaite Drive, Blythe Bridge, Stoke on Trent, ST11 9HL.

LYNX USER – Atari Lynx console user, the brand new magazine dedicated to the Atari Lynx. 35p and large SAE to Lynx User, 11 Montgomery Drive, Spencer's Wood, Reading, Berkshire.

M

MAGNETIC MEDIA HANDLE WITH CARE – Amiga disk fanzine with news, reviews, music, games, utilities, userhelp. At least two disks per month. Each issue £2.80. Write to Magnetic Media HWC, 25 Rigbourne Hill, Beccles, Suffolk NR34 9JC.

MCB – The great new fanzine dedicated to owners of the truly wonderful PC. 10p plus SAE to: OFFSHOOT Publications, 8 St John Street, Coleford, Glos. GL16 8AR

P

PC-MONTHLY – A monthly magazine disk packed full with software, news and letters. For more information write to: Richard Lillycrop, 19 Nelson Court, Watton, Norfolk IP25 6EL.

PC-PLOP – an interesting and educating read for PC owners and lovers. Send just 60p for latest issue to 8 St John Street, Coleford, Glos.

PDNR – PD companies and other PD enthusiasts, send SAE to me for information on a special fanzine. James Thoroughgood, 114 Sandringham Way, Frimley, Surrey GU16 5YF.

PLAY MATES – CPC games fanzine called play mates just £1.30 per issue full of reviews and bonzo news. Carl Surry, 37 Fairfield Way, Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 2BQ.

PROGRAM PACK – The all-new spectrum fanzine requires contributions for issue one. You could earn a year's free subscription! Call Alex on 081-777 6241.

PROJECT 'X' – Fanzine, club and shareware library for PC owners. Send stamp for details: 48 King William Dr, Cheltenham, Glos GL53 7RP. Prestel 01-111 5474.

R

RE-RUN – 8-bit Fanzine for the Spectrum, C64, Amstrad CPC, BBC, ZX81 and Atari. Only 50p including P+P to: RE-RUN, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX.

S

SCANNER – Amiga disk mag. Packed with games/demos/utils/reviews/competitions plus much more. Send SAE for details to Telescan, Handsworth Rd, Blackpool FY1 2RF.

SPANDEFANG SOFTWARE – 68000 and coders magazine. For a free first issue send a stamped addressed envelope and blank Atari ST disk to 4 Cambridge Terrace, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG1 1PA.

SPECTRUM ADVERTISER – New Speccy tape fanzine for advertising. Each issue is full of adverts and PD. Send an SAE to my address for more details. Michael McLarnon, 29 Newtown Gardens, Co. Antrim, Belfast BT 36 7BX.

ST DISKBOX – The latest diskzine to hit the ST. No need for blank disks. Send £2 to Steven McCarron, 1,571 Dumbarton Road, Scotstown, Glasgow G14 9XE.

ST GAMES NEWSLETTER – Games, reviews, previews etc for Atari ST. Send SAE for Newsletter to Ben Dobson, 1 Ryedale Way, Selby YO8 9BP.

ST WORLD DISK MAG – Join in with the fun, buy ST World the brilliant new ST Disk mag! For the pilot issue just send £1.50 or £1 and your own disk to Martin Betts, ST World, 5, Hempsted News, Lakeview Park, Chapel Break, Bowthorpe, Norwich.

STANZINE – The best ST disk-based fanzine. For details send an stamped addressed envelope to Stanzine, 5 Hempstead Mews, Chapel Break, Bowthorpe, Norwich, Norfolk NR5.

STEN – the ST enthusiasts newsletter issue three now ready. Send disk and SAE for your copy now. Postal Trivia League starting. Interested? Write to 14 School Road, Morningside, Newmains.

STOS magazine, every month. Send an SAE for full details to 11 Shore Crescent, Bishops, Waltham, Hants SO3 1DZ.

STUD – The ST users disk. Full of programs on every subject. Send £1.50 to Shane Rodwell, 19 Collings Place, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 OEX for issue one of *Stud*.

STYLE – Free Atari PD newsletter. Published monthly by Jennix PD. Send SAE to STyle, Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent.

SYRACUSE ARCHIMEDES DISK MAGAZINE – out now for only £4.99. Including the magazine disk plus two disks of PD software. Send to Aste Wythenee House, 10 Alastair Cresc, Prenton, Wirral L43 0UR.

T

THUNDERNEWS – CBM 64 user magazine on disk/tape. Send SAE for details and competition to 159 Hough Road, Wallsall, West Midlands WS2 9BG.

Complete Systems Auctions

Next Auctions

28th Sept....Warwick Racecourse
19th Oct.....Haydock Racecourse
2nd Nov.....Cheltenham Racecourse

Catalogues - £1.00

For further information or details of private treaty deals please call our Auction Hotline on

(0384) 67885

FEED YOUR ST!

MEMORY UPGRADES

STE KITS SIMM OR SIP TYPE	NORMAL PRICE	WITH 512K TRADE IN	WITH 1024K TRADE IN
512K TO 1024K	£22.00	-	-
2 MEGABYTE	£80.00	£70.00	£60.00
4 MEGABYTE	£150.00	£140.00	£130.00

All above kits come c/w an illustrated instruction booklet. 2 and 4 Megabyte kits come c/w Free multitasking software. Free fitting available on all above kits

STF(M) KITS		Price
Solder in 1Mb Upgrade Kit	Supplied	£30.00
2.5 Megabyte Plug in Upgrade	Supplied	£95.00
XTRA-RAM Deluxe Fitting for below		£20.00
Populated to 0.5Mb	Supplied	£65.00
Populated to 2Mb	Supplied	£110.00
Populated to 4Mb	Supplied	£159.00

EMULATORS

PC EMULATORS		
PC SPEED hardware emulator for ST.Runs 4 times faster than standard PC. Full I/O compatibility.	Supplied	£90.00
	Fitted	£120.00
AT Speed 16Mhz 286 Processor Norton 8.3.	Supplied	£220.00
	Fitted	£245.00
AT Speed STE adaptor	Supplied	£25.00
Spectre GCR MAC Emulator (including ROMs)	Supplied	£320.00

CHIPS Etc.

16x256Kx1 Dram Chips	Supplied	£24.00
16x1Mbx1 Dram Chips for upgrading TCT and Frontier Boards	Supplied	£70.00

Disk Drives

Internal double sided drive upgrade with spacers available for ST, Amiga & Archimedes	Supplied	£47.00
40Mb PROTAR Hard Drive with DMA Out, Internal PSU, Quiet running	Supplied	£320.00

All goods carry a 14 day returned-as-new money back guarantee.
All memory upgrades carry a 2 year warranty against faulty manufacture.

HOW TO ORDER

Prices Include P&P & VAT.

Telephone orders and enquiries welcome on: 081-777 0751
Please make cheques/postal orders payable to: HCS
35 HARTLAND WAY, SHIRLEY, CROYDON, CR0 8RJ.
Goods normally despatched within 2 days of receipt. Trade-in paid as a refund

THE PLACES TO BE . . .

Making the Difference
Now – Tue 31 Dec
At the Science Museum, Kensington, London. For further information telephone: 071-938 8080.

Kent Computer Fair
Sun 29 Sept
For 8, 16 and 32 bit computers. To be held at Oakwood Park Halls, Midkent College, Tombridge Road, Maidstone, Kent. Admission: £2.50. 10am - 4pm. Free mini-bus from railway station. Info: 0273 607633

International PC Security Conference
Tue 1 – Thu 3 Oct
Covering viruses, piracy, hacking, access control, back-up, data recovery and computer law. Info: 0256 381583.

All Formats Computer Fair
Sun 6 Oct
At The Brunel Centre, Bristol. Info: 0225 868100.

Effective Management of Information Technology Security Conference
Mon 7 – Tue 8 Oct
At the Forte Crest Regents Park Hotel, London. Info: 071-587 1117.

Computers Count
Tue 8 – Thu 10 Oct
At Totnes Civic Hall. Info: 0803 863821.

Business Communications Awards
Thu 10 Oct
At the Savoy Hotel. Info: 0800 800 847.

Charles Babbage's Impact on Modern Computing
Wed 23 Oct
At the Science Museum, London at 17.30. Info: 071-938 8196.

Image Processing '91
Tue 29 – Thu 31 Oct
At Birmingham NEC. Info: 081-868 4466.

System Builder
Wed 30 – Thu 31 Oct
At Sandown Exhibition Centre, Esher, Surrey. Info: 0822 614671.

Computer Animation Festival
Thu 31 Oct – Fri 1 Nov
To accomapny the Computer Graphics '91 Conference, this festival will be taking place at the Marble Arch Odeon. (Rescheduled from 5 November owing to a screening of the epic film *Spartacus*). For more info give them a call on: 081-868 4466.

Computer Graphics '91
Tue 5 – Thu 7 Nov
At the Alexandra Palace, London. Topics include computer animation, Virtual Reality and visualisation.For info telephone: 081-868 4466.

Desktop Cad '91
Tue 5 – Thu 7 Nov
As above.

Open Systems '91
Wed 6 – Fri 8 Nov
Olympia, London. Info: 0784 472200.

All Micro Show and Radio Rally
Sat 9 Nov
Bingley Hall, Stafford. Info: 0473 272002.

Computers in the City
Tue 12 – Thu 14 Nov
At the Barbican Centre, London. Info: 081 868,4466.

World of Commodore Show
Fri 15 – Sun 17 Nov
A show for all things Commodore, , presented by the *Amiga Format* team. At Earls Court, London. Info: 0462 420785.

The Next Generation: Computing with Light
Thu 21 Nov
Lecture at the King Edward VI College, Totnes. Info 0803 863821.

Vision and Reality
Thu 28 – Fri 29 Nov
A conference on multimedia at Jaarbeurs, Utrecht, the Netherlands. Info: +31 (0)70 3560666.

AUTOROUTE COMPETITION

Would Robert Gill, Bryn Stevenson, Peter Kempley, M Campeann, David North, NA Crooks, EA Cook, Neil Wakeford, Garth Barnes, Terence Simpson. Please send a postcard with your telephone number on the back to: Autoroute Competition Winners, New Computer Express, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

SCETLANDER WINNERS

The following readers are the winners of Scetlander Education software: Grant Punchard, Lee Knapp,D Sparts,J Alba,Carl Littler, J W Borland, Andy Stevens, Tim Hill, Andrew Haywood, P r Hughes, Douglas Burn, James Higson, S Whiteside, W A Bews, J W Borland, Eddie Waring, Kriss, Steve Baker, D J Mann, P O'Reilly, M Tamplin,Katy Wilson, R Webb, Gavin Barker, Daniel Green, James Fitchie, MR Pendrill, P Wilson, I Hunter, S J Lee, S R Fincham, C Allenby, D G Brown, Nigel Crooks, I Martini, Janice Charnley, Robert Roweth, J L Bond, K Carman, C N Packer, I Shaffi, R M Ford, Steven Kerr, Ian Kerr, Rick Corbett, D Crossley, Ed Clinkscales, A Bristow, Jim Fitchie, Adrian Wilkinson

Rubysoft

!! ATTENTION !!

Buy an Amiga 500 or ST for just £19.99!! Well, not quite but nearly. We will give away a brand new Amiga 500 or ST to the person that is lucky enough to be our 1000th mail order customer. NOT JUST ONE but every time we reach that 1000th magic figure, that lucky person will be a winner.

RUBY CHARTBUSTERS

	ST	Amiga
3D Construction Kit	27.99	34.99
Armour Geddon	17.99	17.99
Chuck Rock	17.99	17.99
Deuteros	N.A	17.99
F15 Strike Eagle 2	24.99	24.99
Final Fight	17.99	17.99
Flight of the Intruder	24.99	24.99
Gauntlet 3	17.99	17.99
Hero's Quest (Gremlin)	18.50	18.50
Hunter	20.99	20.99
Jimmy Whites Snooker	17.99	17.99
Kick Off 2	12.99	12.99
Kick Off 2 (1Mb)	N.A	17.99
Lemmings	17.99	17.99
Life and Death	17.99	17.99
Man Utd Europe	17.99	17.99
Midwinter 2	N.A	24.99
Navy Seals	17.99	17.99
Powermonger	19.99	20.99
Proflight	30.45	30.45
R Type 2	17.99	17.99
S.W.I.V.	17.99	17.99
Search for the King	N.A	17.99
Secret of Monkey Island	17.99	17.99
Shanghai II (Dragons Eye)	N.A	24.99
Speedball 2	16.99	17.99
Supercars 2	17.99	17.99
Swap	17.99	17.99
Switchblade 2	17.99	17.99
Terminator 2	N.A	17.99
Total Recall	16.99	17.99
Wing Commander (1Mb)	N.A	29.99
Wrath of the Demon	20.99	20.99

Please note: Some titles not released at press date despatched within 24hrs of release subject to availability.
N.A. = Not yet available

RUBY OFFERS

	ST	Amiga
Airborne Ranger	9.99	9.99
Atomic Robokid	7.99	7.99
Boulderdash Construction Kit	4.99	4.99
Brian Clough's Football	6.99	6.99
C.J.'s Elephant Antics	6.99	6.99
California Games	8.99	8.99
Colorado	4.99	4.99
Daily Double Horseracing	9.99	8.99
Defenders of the Crown	7.99	7.99
Deluxe Strip Poker	7.99	7.99
Football Manager II + Exp. Kit	9.99	9.99
Full Metal Planet	N.A	9.99
Gauntlet 2	8.99	8.99
Gremlins 2	N.A	7.99
I.K.+	N.A	8.99
Indy Jones The Adventure	9.99	9.99
Lombard RAC rally	8.99	8.99
Loom	9.99	9.99
North and South	8.99	8.99
Operation wolf	8.99	8.99
Persian Gulf Inferno	N.A	8.99
Powerdrome	7.99	7.99
Quest for the Timebird	4.99	6.99
R. Type	7.99	7.99
Rocket Ranger	8.99	8.99
Sherman M4	7.99	7.99
Shinobi	7.99	7.99
Silent Service	9.99	9.99
Sim City	14.99	14.99
Spin Dizzy Worlds	7.99	7.99
Sword of Sodan	N.A	7.99
Tennis Cup	7.99	7.99
T.V. Sports Football	9.99	8.99
Zenon 2	9.99	7.99
Zak McKracken	9.99	8.99

Lots more - phone us!

RUBY CLASSICS

	ST	Amiga
3D Pool	8.99	8.99
688 Attack Sub	N.A	17.99
B.A.T.	24.99	20.99
Battle Command	17.99	17.99
Bridge Player 2150	19.99	20.99
Chaos Strikes Back	14.99	17.99
Chase H.Q.	13.99	17.99
Chase H.Q. 2	N.A	17.99
Duck Tales	17.99	17.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	17.99
F29 Retaliator	16.00	17.99
Flight Sim 2	24.99	24.99
Harpoon (1Mb)	N.A	20.99
Heroes of the Lance	16.99	17.99
Knights of the Crystalion	N.A	20.99
Leisuresuit Larry	20.99	N.A
Leisuresuit Larry 2	26.99	N.A
Leisuresuit Larry 3	27.99	N.A
Lost Patrol	17.99	17.99
Lotus Turbo Challenge	17.99	17.99
M1 Tank Platoon	20.99	20.99
Maniac Mansions	16.99	17.99
Mig 29 Fulcrum	24.99	24.99
Nam	21.99	20.99
Nightshift	17.99	17.99
Operation Stealth	17.99	17.99
Pipemania	12.99	17.99
Pirates	16.99	17.99
Player Manager	11.99	12.99
Populous	16.99	17.99
Populous Promised Lands	7.99	7.99
Rainbow Islands	14.99	17.99
Saint Dragon	17.99	17.99
Shadow Warrior	17.99	17.99
Team Suzuki	17.99	16.99

Lots more - phone us!

EDUCATIONAL

	ST	Amiga
French Mistress	13.99	13.99
Fun School 2 (under 6)	13.99	13.99
Fun School 2 (6-8)	13.99	13.99
Fun School 2 (8+)	13.99	13.99
Fun School 3 (under 5)	16.99	16.99
Fun School 3 (5-7)	16.99	16.99
Fun School 3 (7+)	16.99	16.99
German Master	13.99	13.99
Italian Tutor	13.99	13.99
Lets Spell at Home	14.99	14.99
Lets Spell at Shops	14.99	14.99
Lets Spell Out and About	14.99	14.99
Magic Maths (4-8)	16.99	16.99
Maths Mania (8-12)	16.99	16.99
Spanish Tutor	13.99	13.99

Lots more - phone us!

ACCESSORIES

40 lockable disk box	5.99
80 lockable disk box	7.99
Atari ST 4 player adaptor	7.99
Amiga 4 player adaptor	7.99
Amiga 500 dust cover	4.09
Pro 5000 black	11.50
Pro 5000 clear extra	13.50
Quickjoy Jetfighter	13.50
Quickjoy Topstar	20.50
Quickjoy Python	9.50
Quickjoy Python (Microswitch)	11.50
1000 labels on roll 3.5	10.50
1.2Mb upgrade Amiga/clock	24.99
50 3.5" bulk disks	17.99
Golden Image G1600 mouse	24.99
Golden Image Optical mouse	49.99
Golden Image Scanner	189.99
Roctec Slim Drive RF332C Amiga	60.00

UTILITIES

	ST	Amiga
A.M.A.S.	N.A	79.95
A.M.O.S.	N.A	32.99
A.M.O.S. 3D	N.A	24.99
A.M.O.S. Compiler	N.A	20.99
Deluxe Paint 2	44.99	N.A
Deluxe Paint 3	N.A	59.99
Deluxe Paint 4	N.A	N.A
Deluxe Print 2	N.A	34.99
Digi Paint 3	N.A	59.99
Digicalc	27.99	27.99
S.T.O.S.	20.99	N.A
S.T.O.S. 3D	24.99	N.A
S.T.O.S. Compiler	16.99	N.A
S.T.O.S. Maestro	16.99	N.A
S.T.O.S. Maestro Plus	52.99	N.A
Wordsworth	N.A	99.99

COMPILATIONS

	ST	Amiga
3D Virtual Worlds	21.99	20.99
Challengers	19.99	N.A
Computer Hits 2	7.99	7.99
F16 Falcon Collection	21.50	24.99
Grandstand	21.99	N.A
Heroes	9.99	9.99
Hollywood Collection	20.99	18.99
Mind Games	14.99	14.99
Powerpack	14.99	14.99
Powerup	20.99	18.99
Soccer Mania	9.99	9.99
Supreme Challenge Flight Command	12.99	12.99
Triad 3	14.99	14.99
Virtual Reality vol 1	20.99	24.99
Wheels of Fire	9.99	9.99
World Cup Compilation	7.99	7.99

Rubysoft
(Dept NCE), 3 Crefeld Close, London, W6 8EL.
No callers - mail order only

All titles/all formats available on request
ORDERS
Tel: 071 381 5830
Fax 071 610 1703

Orders under £5 add 75p p&p per item. For first class add 75p p&p per item U.K. only. EEC countries add £2.00 per item. Non EEC countries add £3.00 per item. Express air mail add £4.00 per item. All items subject to availability. All prices subject to change without notice. E. & O.E. Please note: mail order companies may take up to 28 days to deliver goods from receipt of order. **Cheques or Postal Orders made payable to Rubysoft.** Please allow for cheque clearance.

Eurocard Access MasterCard VISA

NOW! £159 Seagate ST157A - 44MB Hard Disk with Controller Card (2 HDD, 2 FDD, 2 Ser, 1 Par, Games) **NOW! £159**

COMPLETE SYSTEMS

i486 33Mhz AMI BIOS	4MB RAM	£1,649
i486 25Mhz AMI BIOS	4MB RAM	£1,579
33Mhz 386 AMI BIOS		£1,099
25Mhz 386 AMI BIOS		£999
20Mhz 386SX AMI BIOS		£899
16Mhz 286 NEAT DTK BIOS		£799
12Mhz 286 AMI BIOS		£759

Each system consists of the Motherboard, 2MB Ram, 44MB Hard Disk, 2 Serial, Parallel, Games, Trident 1024x768 256 Colour SVGA, 14" Colour Monitor to match, 1.44MB or 1.2MB Floppy, Enhanced Keyboard, Mouse, MSDOS 3.30, built into our standard Desktop Case with 200Watt power supply, 12 Months R.T.B. Warranty

Mini Tower Case	ADD	£20
Extra Floppy (Any Size)	ADD	£40
85MB Hard Disk	ADD	£100
124MB Hard Disk	ADD	£175
MSDOS 5.0	ADD	£30
MS Windows 3.0	ADD	£50
Extra RAM per 1MB	ADD	£35

Other options available

HP LASER MEMORY

for LaserJet II, IID, III, IIID & IIP

Card without Ram	£39
Card with 1MB Ram	£69
Card with 2MB Ram	£97
Card with 3MB Ram	£124
Card with 4MB Ram	£149

SUPER VGA MONITOR

14inch PANASONIC MULTIMODE up to 1024x768 includes 2 Years On-Site Maint. **£229**

SOUNDBLASTER

Version 1.6

ADLIB Compatible, Built in Amp, Digital Sampling. A must for Games Fanatics **£119**

NETWORK CARDS

NE1000 Compatible	by Lan Research	£79
NE2000 Compatible	by Lan Research	£99

MOTHERBOARDS 0 Ram

i486 33Mhz 64K Cache, AMI BIOS	£899
i486 25Mhz 64K Cache, AMI BIOS	£799
33Mhz 386 64K Cache, AMI BIOS	£399
25Mhz 386, AMI BIOS	£299
20Mhz 386 SX IDE HD/FD 2S, 1P, G	£229
16Mhz 286 NEAT DTK BIOS (4MB)	£119
12Mhz 286 AMI BIOS (4MB)	£79

DISPLAY CARDS

Tseng ET4000 1024x768 256 Cols 1MB	£119
Trident 9000 1024x768 16 Cols 512K	£69
Trident 8900 1024x768 256 Cols 1MB	£89
Trident 8900 1024x768 16 Cols 512k Expand.	£75
Oak 16 Bit 256K 800x600 16 Cols	£59
Oak 8 Bit 256K 800x600 16 Cols	£49
MGP (Herc Compat)	£17

CONTROLLERS

Adaptec 1542 SCSI Controller Kit	£220
AT IDE Cont. (2HD 2FD 2Ser 1Par Games)	£29
AT IDE Cont.(2HD 2FD)	£18
XT IDE Controller	£19
AT/XT Floppy Controller 4 Drives	£54
AT/XT Floppy Controller 2 Drives	£21
XT Floppy Controller	£11

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST1144A 124MB IDE Drive	£299
Seagate ST1102A 85MB IDE Drive	£249
Seagate ST157A 44MB IDE Drive	£139
Seagate ST351AX 43MB AT/XT IDE 1" High	£149
Teac 43MB IDE 1" High	£149
NEC 45MB IDE 1" High	£149
Conner 20MB IDE 1" High	£79
1.2MB 5.25" Panasonic/Mitsubishi	£44
360K 5,25" Chinon	£44
1.44MB 3.5" Panasonic/Sony	£44

TAPE STREAMERS

Wangtek 60MB Tape Kit	£399
CMS JUMBO 120MB Tape Drive	£219
CMS JUMBO 250MB Tape Drive	£299

MONITORS

NEC 3D 14" Multisync	£359
Targa 14" Multimode (up to 1024x768)	£229
Philips Mono VGA Paper White	£119
Mono Monitor (Amber/White)	£79

MICE & KEYBOARDS

Artec Mouse Serial 9 Pin Serial	£19
Artec Mouse (Pocket, Pad, 9/25 Adapt.)	£24
Artec Optical Mouse Kit	£35
Q-Tronic Trackerball 9 Pin Serial	£39
Cherry Enhanced Keyboard XT/AT	£49
Tactile 101Key Keyboard	£35

I/O CARDS

AT 2 Serial, 1 Parallel, Games	£19
XT Serial Card	£12
Parallel Printer Card	£9

CASES incl PSU's

Desktop 3x5.25HH 2x3.5, 200Watt	£69
Mini Tower 2x5.25HH, 2x3.5, 200Watt	£89
Midi Tower 3x5.25HH, 2x3.5, 200Wat	£99
Tower 4x5.25HH, 200Watt	£149
Tower 4x5.25HH, 2x3.5, 200 Watt	£159
Server 5x5.25HH, 3x5.25FH(Internal), 300Watt	£279

Prices Do Not Include Delivery or VAT - Specifications and Prices Subject to change - Terms: C.W.O.

Access

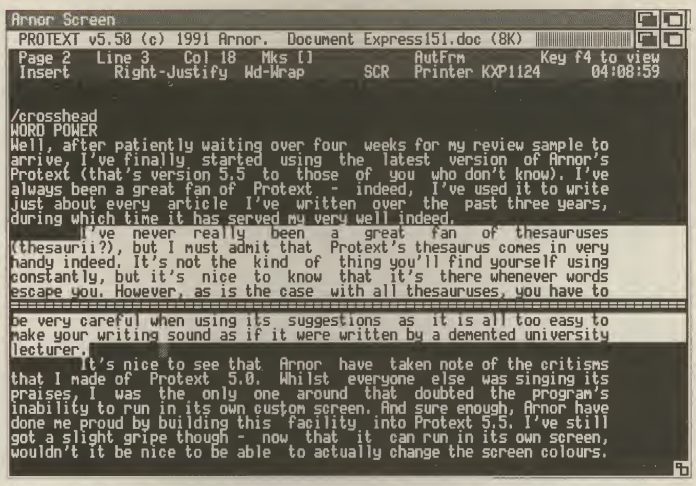
GRAHAM COMPANY (GB) LTD Tel: 0279 445817

Unit 1, Cecil Court, Staple Tye, Harlow, Essex, CM18 7QR **Fax: 0279 445734**

VISA

AMIGA

- ***Protext 5.5*: can the best get any better?**
- **Get the highest quality 24-bit colour output from your Amiga with Impact Vision**
- **How to install all three major operating systems inside your Amiga at once**


Arnor Screen
PROTEXT v5.50 (c) 1991 Arnor. Document Express151.doc (8K)
Page 2 Line 3 Col 18 Mks [] AutFrm Key f4 to view
Insert Right-Justify Wd-Wrap SCR Printer KXP1124 04:08:59
/crosshead
WORD POWER
Well, after patiently waiting over four weeks for my review sample to arrive, I've finally started using the latest version of Arnor's Protext (that's version 5.5 to those of you who don't know). I've always been a great fan of Protext - indeed, I've used it to write just about every article I've written over the past three years, during which time it has served my very well indeed.
I've never really been a great fan of thesauruses (thesaurii?), but I must admit that Protext's thesaurus comes in very handy indeed. It's not the kind of thing you'll find yourself using constantly, but it's nice to know that it's there whenever words escape you. However, as is the case with all thesauruses, you have to
be very careful when using its suggestions as it is all too easy to make your writing sound as if it were written by a demented university lecturer.
It's nice to see that Arnor have taken note of the critisms that I made of Protext 5.0. Whilst everyone else was singing its praises, I was the only one around that doubted the program's inability to run in its own custom screen. And sure enough, Arnor have done me proud by building this facility into Protext 5.5. I've still got a slight gripe though - now that it can run in its own screen, wouldn't it be nice to be able to actually change the screen colours.

• If you need to do some serious word processing, then look no further than Arnor's *Protext*

Having patiently waited over four weeks for my review sample to arrive, I've finally started using the latest version of Arnor's *Protext* (that's version 5.5 to those of you who don't know). I've always been a great fan of *Protext* – indeed, I've used it to write just about every article I've written over the past three years, during which time it has served my needs very well indeed.

I've never really been a great fan of thesauruses(thesaurii?), but I must admit that *Protext*'s thesaurus comes in very handy indeed. It's not the kind of thing you'll find yourself using constantly, but it's nice to know that it's there whenever words escape you. However, as is the case with all thesauruses, you have to be very careful when using its suggestions as it is all too easy to make your writing sound as if it were written by a demented university lecturer.

It's nice to see that Arnor has taken note of the criticisms that I made of *Protext 5.0*. While everyone else was singing its praises, I was the only one around that doubted the program's inability to run in its own custom screen. And sure enough, Arnor has done me proud by building this facility into *Protext 5.5*.

I've still got a slight gripe though – now that it can run in its own screen, wouldn't it be nice to be able to actually change the screen colours. For some insane reason known only to the chaps at Arnor, *Protext* reads its colour information from the 'system-configuration' file. I don't know about you, but I like fiddling around with the colour palettes of programs!

Despite these minor gripes, I must admit that I'm very impressed by *Protext*. I won't go into too much detail about its features as you can read all about this new release in the reviews section of *Express*. But if the excitement is too much to bear, then give Arnor a bell on ☎ 0733 68909.

GVP GOES 24-BIT

If you thought that the Amiga Centre Scotland's Harlequin board was the best in Amiga 24-bit graphics, then GVP's new Impact Vision 24card will come as something of a shock.

It's a powerful 24-bit multi-functional colour enhancement card for the Amiga 2000 and upwards which will allow video professionals to create broadcast quality video images and even animations in true 24-bit colour resolution.

The enhanced 24-bit colour resolution of the Impact Vision 24 offers a maximum colour palette of over 16 million colours, making it ideal for applications that require high quality ray-traced and digitised images. The unit also comes complete with a number of extra features, including a built-in digital keyer, flicker fixer, frame buffer and genlocks for both RGB analog and Composite video signals.

The board comes complete with a number of software packages which have been specifically written to take advantage of the Impact Vision's obvious talents. These include a powerful 3-D rendering package and (best of all) a much-needed 16 million colour paint package. The Harlequin doesn't come with either of these, so Impact Vision looks set to steal more than a few sales.

Built specifically to work with the Amiga 3000, the board will only work with the Amiga 2000 (and 1500) when used in conjunction with a special video adaptor board.

The price of this little beauty is going to be very, very close to that of the Harlequin, so we can all sit back and watch the pixels fly when these two clash. Personally, my money's on the GVP card!

You can find out more about the GVP Impact Vision 24 and the whole range of GVP products by phoning its UK distributor SilicaSystems. ☎ 081-309 1111.

In the meantime, you can expect a full review as soon as those nice people at Silica get around to sending me one (pretty please?).

• With the release of the GVP Impact Vision 24, it looks as if the fabled Harlequin board has finally met its match. For just £1,700, you too can produce broadcast quality images on your Amiga

BLITSOFT BLITZ

BlitSoft, the company which is soon to launch the much talked about 'Sybil' onto the Amiga scene (read last week's *Express* for more), has taken on a range of extra bits and pieces which may be of interest to Amiga owners.

First up is its new KickStart board which will allow you to have all three major Amiga operating system versions installed inside your Amiga – 1.2, 1.3 and 2.0 – when it is finally released. For game players everywhere, this card could be the answer to your dreams.

Unless you've got an autobooting hard drive installed on your system, the Amiga's internal drive is a lifeline which will render your Amiga useless if it ever becomes faulty. If this does happen, then it may well be a good idea to be prepared by purchasing BlitSoft's new Boot Drive Board.

When installed, this board will allow you to boot your Amiga from your external drive. Not only that, but it has an added advantage – it removes that terribly annoying 'click' sound that all Amiga drives make.

For Super-Card owners, BlitSoft has taken on a new software package that enhances this excellent utility device beyond recognition. Among its well hung list of features is a drive alignment checker, a disk analyser (displays the format and structure information of tracks), drive speed checker and a few enhancements to Super-Card's disk back-up capabilities. To find out more, give BlitSoft a call on ☎ 0908 666265. As always, don't forget to tell them that *Express* sent you.

Jason Holborn

NEW STAR MAKES ITS DEBUT

A large number of printers are available for the Amiga from a wide range of manufacturers, but by far the most popular model has to be the Star LC-10.

If you're a Star fan, then you may well be interested to learn that the company has launched a successor to the LC-10 in the shape of the new LC-20, a printer which Star is flagging as the 'LC-10 for the 90s'.

The new printer (which is still a 9-pin – boo, hiss!) offers a draft printing speed of 180 characters per second (cps) and comes complete with eight Near Letter Quality (NLQ) fonts which are built in as standard. The new printer also boasts a 4K printer buffer, push tractor feed with short form tear off, paper parking and full Epson and IBM emulation. Sounds impressive enough.

The Star LC-20 costs £233.83 and is available from all good computer retailers. Alternatively, you can cut out the middle man by phoning Star on 0494 471111.

• Star's popular LC-10 printer has a successor – the LC-20 – the 'LC-10 for the 90s', offering impressive features

INSIDE INFO

ST

- **CyberDOS: ST/Amiga conversions made easy**
- ***HyperLINK*, a powerful multimedia relational database arrives on the ST**
- **Need some samples for your keyboard? Desktop Designs could have what you want**

After last week's glut of games news (well, it was the CES after all) this week it's time to concentrate on the more serious side of the ST.

CYBER MEN RETURN

Very rarely does a completely new product appear for the ST but Supa Nova Developments seem to have come up with just that. Its new gadget is known as CyberDOS and is a host-slave system for linking STs to STs or STs to Amigas.

The system consists of a lead and several software utilities and is designed to allow the high-speed transfer of files and programs from one micro to the other.

This is not so great in itself – an RS232 lead can be made to do the same – but it's the package's extras that make it really useful. For instance, it will automatically convert any assembled program to run on the slave machine. So, if you've written a database on the ST you can run it through the link and it'll end up as a usable application on the Amiga.

You also get two sets of utilities. A standard DOS on each machine allows the transfer of programs and data, and facilitates the execution of any program. But there's another operating system that is written specifically for writing games under. It contains a complete set of disk operations, such as reading, writing and erasing files, music-playing routines, keyboard/joystick reading routines and all the other bits you need to write any game.

This replacement operating system does not use the ST's normal TOS/GEMDOS at all and only takes up around 30K, leaving about 500K free for your programs and data. There's a built-in monitor to display the state of registers should a crash occur and provide any other information you may need to correct it.

Together with all this there's a CLI (Command Line Interface, such as the PD program *Gulam*) and its source so that it can be modified to your heart's content. The DOS comes in two versions: the development version which you actually use to write any programs and which includes all the error-trapping routines and extras; and a run-time version which you can be released with any games you write with no extra charge payable to Supa Nova.

The only thing that's missing from the package is a text editor and assembler, but this is a deliberate move so that you can use your own particular packages (such as Devpac) instead of learning a new one.

CyberDOS is aimed specifically at games programmers to make porting games between the ST and that other games machine – the name of which escapes me – simpler; D & H Software is already supposed to be using it for that very purpose.

The system costs £99 including postage/packing. For more information write to Supa Nova Developments at 6 Scotts Avenue, Shortlands, Bromley, Kent BR2 0LQ.

PORTABLE STEREO

Sound Technology continues to push out musical goodies for the better-off ST owner. This time it's a removable magneto-optical disk drive designed specifically for direct-to-hard-disk recording systems.

As the company points out, with the amount of data that direct-to-disk recording generates hanging about on your hard drive, it's imperative to have a back-up. But backing-up in real time can take ages, and if done regularly as recommended it can seriously impinge on your time.

To this end developer Digidesign has come up with a drive that uses a removable double-sided 630Mb cartridge specifically designed for direct-to-disk recording. 630Mb will hold around 25 minutes of stereo audio on each side at a sample rate of 44.1 kHz. That means you could comfortably fit most albums on one single cartridge.

Although the drive is designed for use with the Mac (why?) a simple convertor is available to enable it to be used with the ST. It uses the 3U format, accepts standard (standard?) 630Mb magneto-optical disks and like most hard drives has a standard SCSI interface.

The price has yet to be announced but going by previous magneto-optical removable hard drives for the ST (all one of them) it should be around £3,000. But then, if you're using a direct-to-disk recording system in the first place you should be used to splashing out that sort of amount.

For more info contact Sound Technology at Letchworth Point, Letchworth, Hertfordshire SG6 1ND. ☎ 0462 480000.

DON'T BELIEVE THE HYPER(LINK)

Ask a PC owner about *HyperText* and he'll know immediately what you're talking about, but to ST owners it's a less familiar subject.

HyperText is a visual management system that allows topics to be linked in a non-linear way, so you can simply click on any idea that interests you and skip between topics rather than ploughing through in a straight line. Any subject that can be broken down into small chunks of information is suitable for the *HyperText* treatment.

HyperLINK is a *HyperText*-style database/manager program for the ST. The system is composed of Applications, which can be anything from a message pad to a specific database or a map. The information stored need not necessarily be text; it could be a graphic, a sound or literally anything else you could store on a disk.

In an animal database, for instance, you could access a description of a duck as well as seeing a digitised image of it and hearing the noise it makes. The trendy term for this sort of tool is a Multi-Media application and it opens up huge possibilities. With enough memory and storage capacity you could hold the entire *Encyclopedia Britannica* on a hard disk and access any part of it with reference to any other part; anyone who's used a relational database will know how useful that sort of facility is.

HyperLINK has many features and programs included to allow you to build any sort of multi-media application. It's a complex program that requires 1Mb and preferably a hard drive, and deserves much more space than I've given it here.

For more info contact its publishers JMG Software International Inc at 892 Upper James Street, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada L9C 3A5.
☎ Canada 416 575 3201.

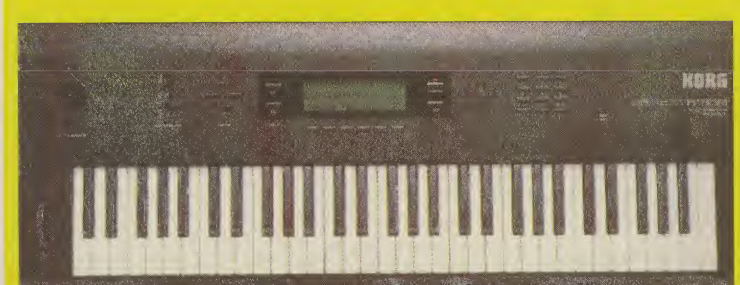
Ed Ricketts

Ed Ricketts is the games guru on Express's *sister magazine* ST Format, *which is packed to bursting point with ST news, information and reviews every month.*

LOGICAL TIPS

Rainbow Arts' puzzle game is fun but a bugger when you can't get past a level. Try this:
Type ELOWANTS followed by the level number on to the loading screen and you will be able to go there.
Also THE FINAL CUT or ABRAKADABRA will get you into the construction kit.

DIGITISED SOUND MOVE



• A total of 365 different sounds can be produced on Korg's Wavestation

More music miscellany. Owners of a Kawai K1 or a Roland MT32 may be interested in a new company called Desktop Designs. It is dedicated to producing collections of synth sounds and these two machines are the first to get the treatment.

Each collection has over 600 sounds and comes on an ST disk with a free desk accessory loader. Due in mid-October are collections for the Korg Wavestation, the Yamaha SY/TG77 and the Roland D70/D50.

The disks cost £10 each (inclusive of everything) and are available from Desktop Designs, 4 Queens Road, Garden City, Deeside, Clywyd CH5 2JN.

TALK TO ME!

If anyone's got any dead sexy new products, startling news or downright brilliant gossip on all things ST, I'd love to hear it. Drop me a line here at the usual address:

Ed Ricketts, *New Computer Express*, 30 Monmouth St, Bath, Avon BA1 2BW.

PC XT NOTEBOOK

- **BUILT-IN CGA DISPLAY**
- **WEIGHS ONLY 3¾lbs**
- **3 HOUR BATTERY LIFE**
- **1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY**

SPECIFICATIONS

- 80C86 10MHz PROCESSOR
- BUILT-IN 3½" 1.44Mb DISK DRIVE
- 1Mb RAM
- SOFTWARE - RESIDENT: MS-DOS 3.3 IN ROM
- SOFTWARE - SUPPLIED: GW-BASIC 3.22, MICROSOFT WORKS 2.0
- REAL-TIME BATTERY BACKED CLOCK
- 80 KEYS - EMULATING 101/102 KEY ENHANCED KEYBOARD
- HIGH CONTRAST LCD CGA DISPLAY
- RESOLUTION: 640x200 PIXELS
- SERIAL, PARALLEL & VIDEO PORTS
- LED INDICATORS FOR POWER, FLOPPY DISK & BATTERY LOW
- POWER - MAINS & BATTERY: 4 RECHARGEABLE NI-CAD CELLS. POWER MANAGEMENT GIVES APPROX 3 HOURS OPERATING TIME
- DIMENSIONS (WxDxH): 11"x8⅔"x1"
- WEIGHT: 3¾lbs
- OPTIONAL: ADDITIONAL RECHARGEABLE BATTERY PACKS

The super-compact Philips PCL 101 Notebook, takes up less surface area than an A4 page, weighs just 3¾lbs, is just over 1" thick, yet only costs £449+VAT. The PCL 101 is fast (10MHz CPU) with 1Mb RAM and a 1.44Mb, 3½" standard floppy disk drive.

The easy to read LCD CGA screen measures just 3½"x7½" and displays crisp, clear characters and sharp graphics at CGA resolution (640x200 pixels). The keyboard has 80 full size, full travel keys with 12 separate function keys, emulating a full-size industry standard keyboard.

Industry standard serial, parallel and external monitor ports, are all included. Power can be supplied from the mains via an auto-sensing, multi-voltage adaptor and charger, or by a Ni-Cad battery pack that snaps flush into the main body case. With its sophisticated power management, the battery lasts for about 3 hours (and takes 4 hours to recharge). The PCL 101 offers automatic audio 'battery low' warnings, to help ensure that you never lose any valuable data.

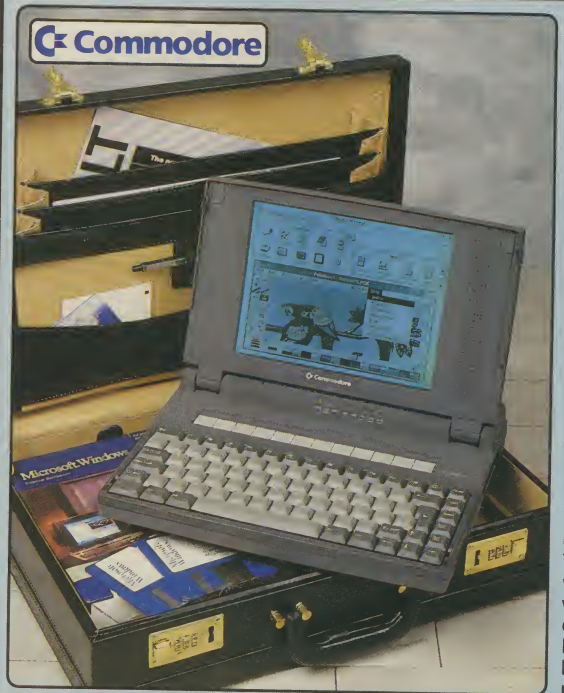
PACKAGE INCLUDES

- MS-DOS 3.3
- GW-Basic 3.22
- Microsoft Works 2.0
- PSU/Battery Charger
- Protective Pouch
- 1 Year On-Site Warranty

£449

REF: NBC 7101 +VAT = £527.58

286 + 386 PC AT NOTEBOOKS



- **BUILT-IN VGA DISPLAY**
- **20Mb HARD DRIVE**
- **6 HOUR BATTERY LIFE**
- **1Yr ON-SITE WARRANTY**
- **WINDOWS 3 + MOUSE**
- **TEXTURED CASING**

In stylish grey casing with a non-slip, textured finish and using the very latest technology, Commodore's 286-LT and 386sx-LT Notebooks are available from Silica at incredibly low prices.

Both models have a 20Mb hard disk, 1Mb RAM, expandable to 5Mb RAM using two 2Mb RAM cards, a 3½" 1.44Mb floppy disk drive and industry standard parallel and serial ports to allow connection to a wide range of printers, mice, modems and LAN adaptors.

Bright, backlit LCD screens display VGA graphics at 640x480 resolution, with a port to plug in a colour VGA monitor to show the graphics full potential.

These compact Notebooks weigh just over 5.9 lbs (7 lbs with battery) and measure 12¼"x10"x2". They can be powered from the mains, via the multi-voltage mains adaptor, or by their own batteries, which can be recharged while in use, or independently in approximately one hour. Commodore's Powersave feature increases battery life to up to 6 hours and, along with optional rechargeable battery packs, gives you continuous PC power on the move!

SPECIFICATIONS

	286	386
PROCESSOR	286	386sx
CLOCK SPEED	12MHz	16MHz
LANDMARK (MHz)	11.5	21
1Mb RAM EXPANDABLE TO 5Mb	●	●
2Mb RAM UPGRADE	£299	£299
20Mb 23ms HARD DISK DRIVE	●	●
VGA GRAPHICS - Res: 640x480	●	●
3½" 1.44Mb FLOPPY DISK DRIVE	●	●
PARALLEL, SERIAL & VGA PORTS	●	●
UP TO 6 HOURS BATTERY LIFE	●	●
1 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY	●	●
WINDOWS 3.0 + MOUSE	●	●
MS-DOS 4.01 + GW-BASIC	●	●
80387sx CO-PROCESSOR UPGRADE	—	£279

286 WITH 20Mb HDD

£999

+VAT = £1173.83

40Mb HARD DRIVE VERSION - £1199

386sx WITH 20Mb HDD

£1199

+VAT = £1408.83

40Mb HARD DRIVE VERSION - £1399

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- **FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- **TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of technical experts at your service.
- **PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- **ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- **BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- **SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London shop & Sidcup branch.
- **THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** Your PC requirements from one supplier.
- **FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- **PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Notebook computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Notebook, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest FREE LITERATURE and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-309 1111	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	Tel: 071-580 4000	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
LONDON (SELFRIDGES):	1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	Tel: 071-629 1234	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Ask for extension 3914	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	Tel: 081-302 8811	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE-0991-70, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE NOTEBOOK LITERATURE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? 70A

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

PC

- **The operating systems war hots up as Digital Research launches DR DOS 6.0**
- **IBM and Apple like Sweet Peas in a pod**
- **Sierra's *Police Quest 3* – a game with some arresting graphics and music**

Digital Research recently made the latest move in its game of technological leapfrog with Microsoft by introducing a version of DR DOS that the company says features better memory management, a task switcher and more efficient disk management.

Version 6.0 automatically loads itself into high memory, along with network drivers and memory-resident programs, giving you as much as 628K of memory for applications on 80286 and 80386 machines, the company claims.

Running even on 8088-based machines, DR DOS 6.0 gives you as much as 612K for applications. However, for the 8088 and 80286 you will need to have a LIM-compatible add-in board to take advantage of the added memory.

Version 6.0 of DR DOS has an optional compression system that in many cases doubles hard disk storage space. The new operating system's task switcher lets you load as many as 20 applications at once and cut and paste information from one application to another.

The advantage Version 6.0 has over DOS 5.0's task switcher is that you can operate it both from the system's graphical shell and the command line, according to company officials. A new disk cache, based on *Super PC Kwick* from Multisoft, is capable of running applications significantly faster than the previous version.

Like MS-DOS 5.0, DR DOS 6.0 includes an Undelete feature that lets you recover deleted files.

Available now, the package costs £79. Existing users can upgrade for $30 [plus postage] directly from Digital Research. Those who bought DOS 5.0 after 1 August can upgrade for £9.95.

☎ Contact Digital Research on 0635 35304.

KUMA TOOLKIT

Kuma recently announced a new utility called, fanfare please, *Disk & Directory Toolkit*. According to Kuma's Tim Moore *D&DT* is positioned, "Halfway between the public domain and *Norton*."

Priced at £29.95 *D&DT* is available for the curious among you who want to see what is lurking on their disks without having to pay *Norton Utilities* prices for the privilege.

Features include: read root and sub directories (which gives file info on sector usage and file status including hidden and deleted files), detailed bios parameter block information and a feature that follows a chain of sectors used in a given file.

Kuma says that it welcomes written suggestions from users for incorporation into future versions.

☎ Contact Kuma on 0734 844335.

SWEET PEA

IBM and Apple will form a second subsidiary to develop hardware, software, and multimedia services separately from their joint operating system and RISC workstation efforts.

The first project the two will work on is a favourite of Apple chairman and CEO John Sculley's, a palm-size system with a CD-ROM drive and miniature display that can access data from any computer or telephone.

Code-named Sweet Pea, the product is modelled after Sony's Data Disk Man, currently sold in Japan to the education market and in limited quantities to the business market. Sweet Pea, described by some as a, "personal communicator," could be used for such applications as electronic mail, file transfers, and remote order entry. It would initially be able to handle text and graphics, with sound and full-motion video capabilities added later.

Another project championed by Sculley, the P3-TV project, enables you to download a variety of products and services to a computer or television using a standard television broadcasting medium. Described by some as a cross between pay TV, cable and record and video stores, the technology would allow you to download movies, videos, and music, as well as information services, sources said.

As part of that effort, IBM and Apple would have to obtain the rights to the products' content and establish a system of royalty payments. The multimedia plans are just part of the wide-ranging development agreements that IBM and Apple are finalising.

XGA ON COURSE

IBM recently made good its promise to make its XGA graphics technology available to third-party developers by licensing UK-based Inmos to develop and manufacture XGA chip sets.

Inmos, a member of the SGS-Thomson Microelectronics Group, will have exclusive rights to manufacture and market versions of the XGA chip sets for both IBM's Micro Channel Architecture and Personal Computer AT bus architectures for the next 18 months.

The MCA version from Inmos is available now, with the PC AT bus version expected to be delivered by the end of 1992. Both versions will be sold primarily to board makers and not to IBM's hardware competitors such as Compaq. SGS will also do an interlaced version of the technology, also expected sometime next year.

IBM believes the agreement will significantly shorten the development time as well as minimise the expense of bringing third-party XGA products to market.

Paul Rigby

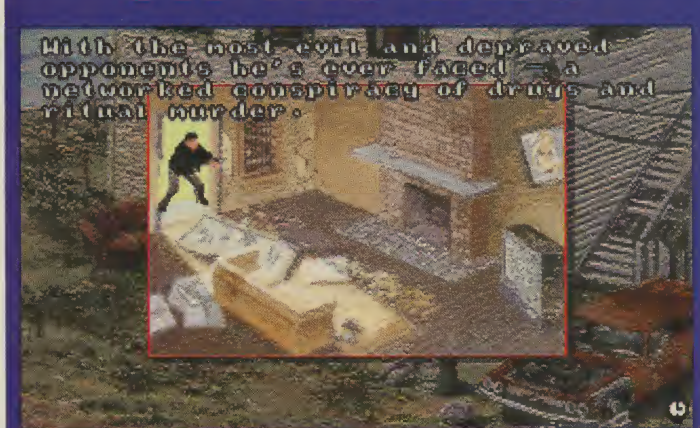
WINDOWS SHAREWARE

Aye, 'tis that time of the column when we get to grips with a bit of Shareware. This week I'm starting a new series - Windows 3! Five glorious disks full of utilities for that ever popular GUI.

- First up is the *Definitive Icon Selection* (disk 2736). This is a huge collection of icons for just about any program and occasion. If you cannot cover your program with an icon from this selection then I'll be... well, surprised at any rate.
- *Windows Toolbook Misc VOL3* (disk 2735) is a collection of Toolbook applications. Requiring a runtime version of Toolbook to work it includes a CD database collection, sound generator, a Rolodex for names, addresses, etc. Very handy.
- Next is *Winovelties 2* (disk 2734) containing games and graphic utilities including:
  - *Ants*: uurrgh, all over the screen.
  - *Gravity*: a simulator.
  - *Winfern*: a fractal fern generator.
- *Wintamers 6* (disk 2733) includes many handy control utilities such as:
  - *Grabit*: Windows screen capture program.
  - *Mem*: a free memory display utility.
  - *Cleanup*: a rapid file deletion utility
- *QVT for Windows* (disk 2722) is a DEC VT220/102/52 terminal emulator and comms program that provides complete VT emulation including many emulations and a special EGA font file.

Contact: PD & Shareware Library, Winscombe House, Beacon Road., Crowborough, E Sussex, TN6 1UL.
☎ 0892 663298.

ON THE CASE

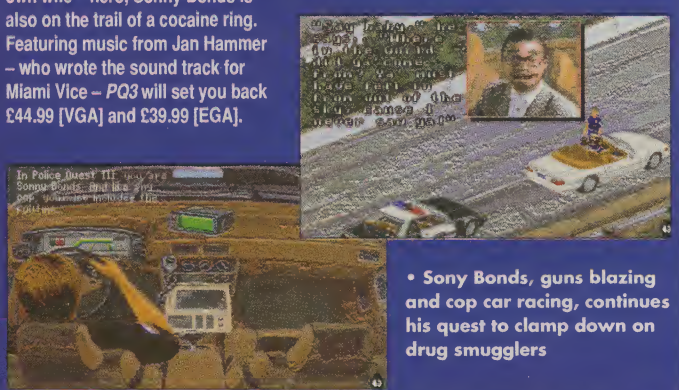


•If you like a really good, ripping police yarn then Police *Quest 3* should be up your street. It features some stunning graphics and music by Jan Hammer of Miami Vice fame

Ready to burst through your door, guns blazing, is Sierra's latest cop drama – *Police Quest 3* (*PQ3*). Displayed in glorious 256-colours, *PQ3* will include many photo-quality digitised screens as well as top quality artwork.

Designed by ex-police officer Jim Walls, *PQ3* continues to offer true-to-life police forensic, crime lab and investigative procedure.

On the track of a series of bizarre ritual killings – including a serious attack on his own wife – hero, Sonny Bonds is also on the trail of a cocaine ring. Featuring music from Jan Hammer – who wrote the sound track for Miami Vice – *PQ3* will set you back £44.99 [VGA] and £39.99 [EGA].



• Sony Bonds, guns blazing and cop car racing, continues his quest to clamp down on drug smugglers

ATTENTION £1.50 INC

J.T.S. SOFTWARE

SHAREWARE PUBLIC DOMAIN

ATTENTION £1.50 INC

TOP QUALITY SHAREWARE WITH HELP JUST A PHONE CALL AWAY IF NEEDED
NO MINIMUM ORDER 3.5" OR 5.25" THE SAME PRICE.
VAT AND POSTAGE INCLUDED
WITH OVER 400 CAREFULLY SELECTED PROGRAMS TO CHOOSE FROM
ORDERS PHONE 0274 678198 24 HR DISPATCH

WORDPROCESSING	DISKS
GALAXY LITE, Ideal for beginners	(1)
PC WRITE With split screen & macro	(1)
PC TYPE 4 Advanced WP	(3)
MINDREADER Powerful WP	(1)
BLACK MAGIC Hypertext WP	(3)
CLICHE FINDER Improves your style	(2)

SPREADSHEETS	
AS-EASY-AS 123 Style spreadsheet	(1)
PC CALC + Multi-feature spreadsheet	(3)
123 TUTOR For 123 beginners	(1)
LOTUS WORKSHEETS 3 Worksheets	(1)
FREECALC Good for beginners	(1)

DATABASES	DISKS
PC FILE V Competes with the best	(3)
SR-INFO Relational database manager	(2)
ZEPHYER This database is fast	(3)
WAMPUM Reads dBase files	(2)
CARD INDEX A simple filling system	(1)
CATALIST Powerful mailing list manager	(2)

DRAW/PRINTING	
PC KEY DRAW Popular cad package	(4)
ONSIDE Print sideways on 9 pin printer	(1)
BRADFORD LQ form 9 pin printer	(1)
FONTASTIC Fonts galore +	(1)
T SQUARE Fantastic cad package	(4)

SPECIAL OFFER BUY 10 DISKS FOR ONLY £12
VAT & CARRIAGE INC
WHY PAY MORE
FREE CATALOGUE WITH FIRST ORDER

J.T.S. SOFTWARE, 83 St Enochs Road, Wibsey
Bradford, W. Yorks, BD6 3AD. Phone:- 0274 678198

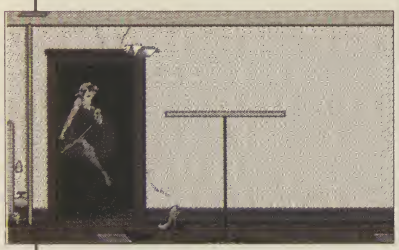
PUBLIC DOMAIN

THE PD COLUMN

From the weirdest of games to the most serious of software – James Leach puts you in touch with this week's new releases for your machine from Public Domain libraries all over the country

The Apple Macintosh range of computers seems to have more than its fair share of Public Domain. Especially when you consider how relatively few Macs there are in this country, and that most of the ones that do exist are tucked away in offices where they should be doing serious jobs and not running PD games at all.

But there still seems to be tons of Mac software available for the price of a disk. And Wizbit Public Domain are just the people to deliver it to you.



• Have fun with a Mac and *Glider* from Wizbit

Wizbit has recently released five disks, called ***Wizbit Wonders 1*** to ***5***. These have all manner of games, desk accessories, puzzles and general time-wasters crammed on to them. Most useful are the desk accessories. Disk ***2*** is the best in this respect; it contains clocks (both analogue and digital), calendars and disk checking utilities in abundance. If you've just got a Mac and you're looking for trendy 'time-saving' applications, then you'll find them here.

There are games aplenty (nearly all working in monochrome of Mac Classics, Pluses and SEs). Glider, in which you must keep a paper plane aloft by flying it over the hot air vents in a house, must be one of the weirdest. It gets to you, though, and before you realise it an hour or two has drifted past. Other classics, such as ***Breakout*** or ***Tetris***-style block manipulating games are also on the disks (Disks One and Three are filled with these).

More and more Mac PD must be going to that growing band of people with 16-bit home computers and Mac emulators such as Spectre GCR for the Atari ST, so Wizbit could be on to a real winner here as well.

AMIGA EXCERCISES

Essex Computer Systems (formerly called Digital Applications) has just released two very useful Amiga disks. One is called ***System Exerciser*** which checks your entire computer system (along with any disk drives you're added to it). It keeps a careful eye on disk accuracy and speed. If the access times aren't exactly right it'll notify you. It also reports any faulty operating procedures and basically watches out for faults within your set-up. Getting hold of ***System Exerciser*** when your Amiga seems to be working fine might be a bit pessimistic, but it's definitely a useful disk to have.

ECS has also put out ***Super "C"***. The idea is that it replaces both the CLI and the Workbench, and it's one disk which contains the existing C: directory. It contains all the old DOS commands plus a truck-load of new ones.

Everything is explained from a user-friendly system of menus. The disk is flagged as being "as near to a hard drive as you can get using floppies". Incidentially, both these disks are for the

ON-LINE IDIOTS

Amiganuts, purveyor of all manner of Amiga PD has asked me to point out that it is withdrawing its telephone service owing to the non-stop flow of enquiries they're receiving.

Also, Amiganuts is concerned at the number of calls from what it refers to as "filthy-minded idiots" clogging up its phonelines. You can still fax Amiganuts on 0703 78568.

69p SPECIAL OFFER AMIGA PD 69p

YES IT IS TRUE PD FOR JUST 69p - OFFER ENDS 31/12/91
HERE IS A SMALL SELECTION FROM OUR VAST RANGE
OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD 25p A DISK FOR EUROPE 60p R.O.W.

*= 1MB
(2)= No of disks

ENQUIRIES TEL: 0424 712349

DEMOS

D113) Silents Scroller
D115) Utopia Cartoon Slides
D117) Bunsen Burner
D119) The Link Megademo
D122) Ghost Pool
D124) Scoopex Seven Sins
D126) Disney Slideshow
D128) Sleeping Bag Demo
D130) System 5 Demo
D132) Alpha Flight Megademo 2
D134) Share And Enjoy 46
D136) Thames TV Demo
D138) Vision Megademo
D140) Fast Cars Slideshow
D142) Mobed
D145) Kefrens Wall Demo
D147) Beast 2 Preview
D149) Treacl
D151) Share and Enjoy 47
D153) Simpsons Mini Mega (XXX)
D155) Glass World Animation
D157) Congaman Animation
D160) Anarchy Scratch Pack 39
D162) Bugs Bunny Anim*
D164) Smurf +Cokeman Anims*
D166) Juggette Animation

UTILITIES

P02) A68K Assembler
P04) North C
U001) Jazzbench
U004) Visicalc Spreadsheet
U006) Intro Maker
U008) Sidney And Friends
U011) XLS Disk 1
U013) Clip Art
U015) The Magicians Utilities
U017) Steel Moon Utilities
U019) CADV
U021) Super C Disk
U024) Red Devil Utils 4
U026) Amibase V3.76
U031) Bootbench
U033) C-Light 1+2
U035) System Checker
U037) Tetra Copier
U053) Text Plus Wordprocessor
U056) Wordwright Wordprocessor
U058) Running Man Update
U060) Mag Media Disk Utilities
U062) New Age Utilities
U063) Pendle Europa Utils
U065) Fonts
U067) ICPUG Printer Utilities
U069) XLS Best Of PD 3

GAMES

G004) Breakout Construction Set
G006) Star Trek (2)
G008) Drip *
G010) Quiz Master 2
G012) Popeye
G014) Tennis *
G016) Flaschbier
G018) Treasure Hunt
G020) Wet Beaver Games
G022) Workbench Games And Hacks
G024) PD Games Compilation
G026) Movie Games
G028) Eatmine
G030) Return To Earth
G032) Klondike
G034) Trek Trivia
G036) Pipeline
G019) Battleforce
G021) Arcade Games
G023) Star Trek The Next Gen.
G025) UGA Games
G027) Hack
G029) PDOM Games
G031) BIP
G033) Stoneage
G035) Jeopardy
G041) Frantic Freddy

DISK CATALOGUE 50p
CONTAINS DETAILS OF ALL OUR DISKS AND IS UPDATED FREELY WITH EVERY ORDER. INCLUDES 2 FREE GAMES + A DEMO

We also stock APDL, Amicus, T-Bag and Fred Fish Disks.

All orders dispatched within 24 hours.

Buy now while the price is so low

Please add 50p postage + packing to all orders.

PLEASE MAKE ALL CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS TO S.P.D.

S.P.D. 62 MANOR ROAD, HASTINGS, E.SUSSEX, TN34 3LJ

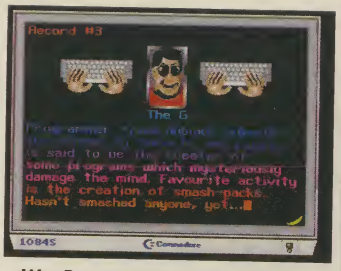
more techically-minded user, but the quality of the programs and the instructions on them are superb.

Kicking off into the Amiga PD world is Shieldsoft PD of Clwyd. As well as providing the excellent ***Vector Designer*** (which perfectly complements the ***Red Sector Demo Maker*** reviewed in issue 149), Shieldsoft is appealing for new Amiga programmers to contact them with potential PD releases. It also runs a helpline for programmers trying to get to grips with the machine (the number is 0745 343044). Shieldsoft is also one of the cheapest organisations I've found, so it deserves a mention on that score.

WORM OPPRESSING

If you're looking for a decent PD word processor for your Amiga, Software Expressions has just the thing. it's called ***Transcript*** and quite simply, it does everything a decent word processor should do. There are a lot of functions such as search, replace, save as ASCII

• **Word processing for next to nowt on the Amiga with *Transcript***


Record #3
The G
Some programs which mysteriously damage the mind. Favourite activity is the creation of smash-packs. Hasn't smashed anyone, yet...
1084S

• ***Wet Beaver* comes courtesy of Singer PD. And boy, is it weird**

and so on, and the on-disk instructions go through all the possibilities with a gratifying degree of clarity.

Protext it isn't, but ***Transcript*** certainly is quality PD, so if you're into words (and you don't want to part with huge wadges of cash), it's got to be high on your list.

Also from Software Expressions is ***Cabaret Asteroids***. Weird name, familiar game. It's a perfect ***Asteroids*** clone, even down to the wiry writing on the high-score tables. For those who aren't familiar with this venerable old classic, you control a spaceship which can rotate and thrust, but as there's no gravity you sail on blithely in the direction you last moved. Also flying round the screen are huge asteroids which you'll have to blast into bits if you're to survive. It's a great game, and ***Cabaret Asteroids*** is *the* implementation to get.

A strange Amiga game has also surfaced from Singer Public Domain Library. It's called ***Wet Beaver***, but don't let that put you off (or, indeed encourage you). It takes the form of an interactive (tap-into-a-security-computer) style game and there's a lot of humour and a fair degree of brain-twistiness needed to play. It's great for whiling away a few spare hours, that's for sure.

ON-SCREEN MAGAZINE UPDATE

Telescan has released another Scanner magazine on disk. Or rather two disks, as there is such a lot of information it wants to impart to you.

It's not strictly PD, it's actually Licenceware (see *Which Ware is What?* box on page 60), but for £2.50 you get several games, a letters page, lots of news and gossip about the Amiga world and even full applications like *Spectrapaint v 3.4* and a mouse pointer animator.

Also, there's a comprehensive guide called *AmigaDos Helper*, which tells you everything you need to know about your machine.

Scanner, like *The Disk* (the other Amiga mag on a floppy) is a very well put-together piece of software, and if you haven't seen either, you should.

DINKY DEMOS

Demos are getting better and better, but occasionally you find one which is, well, silly. ***Edd The Duck*** comes courtesy of Singer PD. Edd achieved minor cult status on Children's BBC for a while by squeaking instead of making proper noises. And here he is, large as life on your Amiga, accompanied by the sampled soundtrack of his single (which sank without trace). If you have children who are fans of the green duck (and I'm not talking about Orville), it'll keep them mildly happy for a while.

In the same vein, the South West Software Library has now released a ***Tom And Jerry*** cartoon for the ST. It uses graphical representations of the Warner Bros show and is an animated episode in its own right. Briefly, Tom sees Jerry, chases him, Jerry runs and hides under Spike. Tom beats Spike about the face and neck with a shovel, then the maid returns and scolds him. It's not shortlisted for the Nobel prize for

• ***Tom And Jerry* create mayhem on your Atari thanks to SWSL**

RUTLAND COMPUTER SUPPLIES LTD

30 Buckminster Close, Melton Mowbray, Leics, LE13 1ET

TOP QUALITY UNBRANDED DISKS AT DISCOUNT PRICES

3.5" DSDD disks inc. labels	39p each
3.5" DSDD coloured disks inc. labels	45p each
3.5" DSHD disks inc. labels	99p each
5.25" DSDD disks	25p each
5.25" DSDD coloured disks	39p each
5.25" DSHD disks	49p each

All disks are guaranteed 100% error free, packed with sleeves, labels + W/P tabs.

STORAGE BOXES

Lockable anti-static with dividers & keys

3.5" BOXES	£
40 capacity	4.60
80 capacity	5.10
100 capacity	6.10
120 capacity	7.10
Banx boxes to hold 80 3.5" disks	9.95
Posso boxes to hold 150 3.5" disks	14.95
Posso boxes to hold 70 5.25" disks	14.95

5.25" BOXES	
50 capacity	4.60
110 capacity	5.20
120 capacity	6.50

CABLES

IBM PC cables 1.8m long	6.15
Centronics to Centronics cable 1.8m	9.50
2 metre joystick extension cable	4.95
RS232 Male-male, female-female, male-female	8.50
Joystick/mouse extension cable	3.95

COMPUTER STATIONERY LISTING PAPER

11 x 9.5" 60gsm 2000 sheets	17.00
11 x 9.5" 80gsm 2000 sheets	20.00
A4 70gsm 2000 sheets	19.00
A4 90gsm 1500 sheets	20.00

QUALITY COMPATIBLE RIBBONS

		1+	5+
Amstrad LQ3500/8256	2741FN	3.15	2.50
Amstrad 9512	2746FN	2.90	2.35
DMP2000/3000	2482FN	2.66	2.10
Brother M1009	2412FN	3.60	2.85
Brother M1509	2479FN	5.00	3.95
Canon 1156	2223FN	3.55	2.80
Citizen 120	2488FN	3.10	2.45
Citizen Swift 24	2939FN	3.90	3.10
Swift 24 colour	Original	17.00	16.00
Epson EX800	2774FN	3.35	2.95
FX800/LX800/MX/FX80	7273FN	2.95	2.35
MX100	2320FN	3.30	2.60
LX80/LX85	2454FN	2.15	1.70
LQ800	2477FN	3.10	2.75
LQ1000/1050	2478DN	3.70	2.90
LQ2500	2795DN	4.05	3.20
LQ2550	2877DN	4.05	3.20
NEC P2200 (+)	2844FN	3.30	2.60
Olivetti DM1/200	2843FN	3.65	3.25
Olivetti DM105	2863FN	4.75	4.35
Panasonic KXP110	2228FN	2.95	2.35
KXP1124, KXP1081	2904FN		
Star LC10	2864FN	2.65	2.30
LC10 colour	2861col	5.00	4.60
LC24-10	2868FN	4.10	3.25
LC24-10 colour	original	12.50	11.60
LC200	original	6.40	6.00
LC24-200	original	9.00	8.00
LC24-200 colour	original	12.50	11.80
LC200 colour	original	12.00	11.00

This is just a small selection of ribbons. If your printer is not listed - please ring for a price.
Originals available on request.

All prices include 17.5% VAT. Post and packing £3.50.
3 day courier £6.50. Overnight £8.50.
All orders are despatched within 24 hours subject to stock availability.

INK JET AND LASER TONER CARTRIDGES AVAILABLE

OFFICE HOURS
9.00am to 7.00pm Monday to Friday
10.00am to 12 noon Saturdays.
PHONE & FAX: (0664) 500878

VISA Access

AMIGANUTS UNITED

169 DALE VALLEY ROAD, HOLLYBROOK, SOUTHAMPTON, SO1 6QX.

Sorry - Now Mail Order only.

Worlwide distributors of the dedicated Amiga Coders Club disks.

THE NEW (1Mb) EIGHT CHANNEL MIDI COMPATIBLE OctaMED V2 IS HERE!!!

It now contains full notation, including a notation editor with notation printing, 5-7 channel modes for high quality, non-CPU stressing audio/split channels, sixteen track display for Midi use and a host of other new *MED* features. ***V3.20 of the public domain four channel Med is also encoded into this excellent program and you can switch from 8 to 4 channels at will*.** Price is £20.00 for all European countries, (£25.00 for non-European), inc VAT but not postage. Payment in pounds sterling only. If ordering from overseas send a bankers order/Eurocheque etc. (Credit card orders will not be accepted). **IMPORTANT NOTICE TO ALL REGISTERED PURCHASERS OF OctaMED V1** If you return your original Amiganuts disk, containing V1, you can have V2 for HALF PRICE, (ie. £10.00 Europe). **REMEMBER,** you must return your original V1 copy.

FREE PRIZE DRAW ★ ALL PURCHASERS OF OctaMED V2 WILL BE ENTERED ★ FREE PRIZE DRAW
1st Prize: Golden Image Hand Scanner
2nd Prize: LCD Colour TV **3rd Prize:** £50.00 of progs.

SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE SUBSCRIBE

If you would like to get hold of the Amiga Coders Club disks as soon as they are published, why not send £33.00 and ask to go on the ACC mailing list now? We will send you each issue as soon as it's ready (applies to issue 14 onwards). If ordering from outside EC countries, add an extra £6.00 for year's postage. Please note that issues released prior to ACC 14 must be purchased separately.

IT'S HERE AT LAST!
The complete two disk version of Mike Simpson's A-Gene.
Price: Europe £15.00
Rest of World £20.00
Get this Genealogy program now!

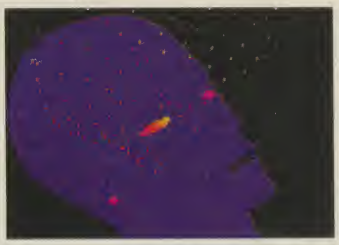
MASTER VIRUS KILLER V2.2 IS HERE!
Recognises another 27 of the little buggers, including the Virulent SHA!!! And the horrific Disk-Validator Virus.
Only **£5.00**

Please note that the above programs are all copyright and are not Public Domain
Postage: EC Countries (inc. UK) add 50p - Non EC £1.00 - Rest of World £2.00
The final 1991 catalogue update is ready, send for your copy now! Only £1.00

PUBLIC DOMAIN

Literature and It's not particularly long, but is very enjoyable and impressive in its execution. Oh, and the soundtrack is excellent as well.

The big release from the South West Software Library (also on ST) is the Shareware version of ***Colourspace***. This is a light-synthesiser from Jeff Minter of Llamasoft. With the program you can manipulate various pulsating light sources to create what can only be described as psychedelic colours and patterns flowing in peaceful harmony across the untroubled surface of your monitor (*that's enough. Ed*). ***Colourspace*** is the predecessor to ***Trip-A-Tron***, and they both have a great deal in common. Both can be linked to hi-fis to produce patterns that actually harmonise with the music.



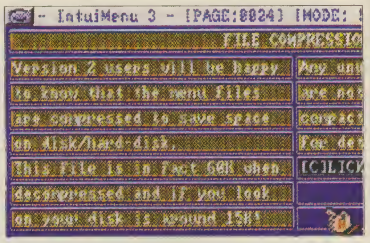
• ***Colourspace*** **for the ST could well blow your mind**

After the relative success of ***Llamatron*** for the Amiga and ST as Shareware, ***Colourspace*** is Jeff's way of saying thanks (and trying to make a bit more dosh). So when you get hold of the program, send him a fiver and he'll send you the ***Colourspace*** manual and details of other stuff he'll be releasing. ***Colourspace*** is a lot of fun and Shareware deserves to be encouraged, so get those £5 notes out now.

FRONT END FROLICS

Intuimenu III is for the Amiga. It's a replacement for both the Command Line Interface and the Workbench and allows you to manipulate the 'front end' of your machine (in other words, get things done) much more easily and quickly.

The author has taken the best features of the CLI and combined it with the best bits of the Workbench. The results will please both experienced users and newcomers alike (once they understand how it all works).


- IntuiMenu 3 - [PAGE:0024] [MODE:
FILE COMPRESSIO
Version 2 users will be happy
to know that the xemu files
are compressed to save space
on disk/hard-disk.
This file is in fact 60K when
decompressed and if you look
on your disk is around 15K!
[CLICK

• **Simplify your Amiga's menu system with** ***Intuimenu***

Technically, ***Intuimenu*** is Licenceware, so it costs £4.50 from Amiganuts, which passes on a substantial amount of that to the author. But even at that price, it's worth it. ■

YOUR GUIDE TO WHICH WARE IS WHAT

The world of Public Domain isn't as straightforward as it's often made out to be. Everything isn't totally free and unrestricted by copyright and so on. So here's the *New Computer Express* guide to the classification of the various types of cheap software.

SHAREWARE

The program is completely free, but is sometimes a reduced, incomplete version of the program. The idea is to send the author (whose name and address will appear in the program) a fee, usually £5 or $5. He will then send you an updated, complete version of whatever program you originally got.

If the program is complete anyway, he could well send you another similar prog he might have done. Either way, you're honesty and generosity get rewarded. Jeff Minter released *Llamatron* (and now *Colourspace*) as Shareware and, since it appeared on the *ST Format* coverdisk, 20 to 30 fivers from honest folk have been rolling in every day.

FREEWARE

You can copy this, distribute it, give it away or do whatever you want with it. There is no fee for the program and there is no copyright. Most PD is therefore Freeware, and the price you pay for it is to cover post and packaging, the disk it's on and the overheads of the PD library (plus a little profit to enable them to carry on).

LICENCEWARE

You pay more to the PD library because it passes on a fee to the programmer, whose copyright remains intact. You cannot pass Licenceware on to friends.

PUBLIC DOMAIN

A generic term covering every program you can get for nothing or for a small fee (this includes Licenceware, Shareware and Freeware).

WETWARE

The biological organisms that are transfixed, in front of their computers long into the night, ie, you and me.

CENTRAL SCOTLAND'S PREMIER P.D. LIBRARY

FREE CATALOGUE FREE CATALOGUE FREE CATALOGUE

AMIGA TITLES

UTILITIES
U178 Crossword Collection (2)
U177 Starchart
U176 Easy Text Plus 3.00
U175 Word Frenzy
U158 Spectra Paint 3.2
U159 Flexibase 2.0
U160 D.Paint Cartoon Brushes
U164 R.S.I. Add on 1
U165 R.S.I. Add on 2
U167 P.C. Emulator
U168 600 business letters
U169 Vector Designer
U171 Messy-Sid
U172 Virus Database
U173 D.T.P. German Text
U179 Turbo Imploder 4

GAMES
G069 Pom Pom Gunner
G052 Megaball
G061 Assassins Comp
G068 Mental Images Comp
G064 Air Ace/Sealance
G063 Sierra Solutions
G001 Learn and Play (2)
G002 Treasure Trap
G003 Pipeline
G007 Ten Game Comp
G011 Castle of Doom
G014 Board Games
G020 Card Games
G021 Chess Comp
G024 Property Market Game
G027 Monopoly

DEMOS/MUSIC/SLIDESHOWS
D103 Propaganda (2)
D110 Manic Raves (2)
D111 The Wall (6)
D112 Sgt Pepper (2)
D105 Star Trek Megademo (2)
D101 Robocop Animation
S040 Invisible World
S011 Aliens Slideshow (2)
S047 Movie Posters
S046 4D Images (2)
S039 W.W.F. Slideshow
M066 Beach Boys/California Girls
M065 Guns N Roses/You're Crazy
M063 TaiPan (2)
M060 The Four Seasons (2)
M013 Amigadeus

AMOS SELECTION
A003 Fonts 1
A004 Fonts 2
A005 Fonts 3
A035 Archivist Database
A052 Forms Unlimited
A132 Family History D.B.
A215 Fractal Workshop
A293 Grand Prix Sim
A287 Palette Master
A284 Amosogram
A279 Agram
A273 Beermania Demo

DEJA VU LICENCEWARE (£3.50 each)
LPD37 Rocket Maths
LPD38 Amos Art
LPD39 Magic Forest 2
LPD40 Sprite Bank Editor
LPD41 Rescue
LPD42 X-Stitch
LPD27 Flower Power
LPD29 Big Top Fun

ATARI TITLES

NEW BUDGIE TITLES (£2.95)
BU76 Clunk
BU77 Dennis and Denise
BU78 Clacker
BU79 Sharks
BU80 Travel Game
BU81 Dead or Alive
BU82 Crush
MAG11 One Day (Untouchables)
MAG12 Maggie 7
MAG13 Second Time Lucky
MAG14 Disk Space
MAG15 The Ledgers (Untouchables)

NEW BUDGIE PRODUCTIVITY (£3.95)
PRO20 Video Master (Brilliant Titler)

PERSISTENCE OF VISION (£1.50)
POV77 Scream Sound/ST Sprites/ Quartz
POV79 Poisen/Batdance/Doc Feelgood
POV80 Mr Ben/ABC 1
POV81 Boing STE/Movie STE/Yo STE
POV82 Full Metal Jacket/Twist/ Ballsprite
POV83 Scanners/Kraftwerk
POV84 Thunderbirds Special/INXS
POV85 Money for Nothing/Stoned Again
POV86 SWS Demo/Miami Vice/ Overlanders 36/16
POV88 Angel Eyes/Gen 4

GAMES
G044 Block-X
G045 Llamatron
G041 The Name Game
G033 Bubble Trouble
G039 Company Business Sim
G001 Strip Break Out
G040 Boxing Champ
G023 Airwar Game
G030 Spooks
G043 Froggy/Rigel

UTILITIES
U072 Stick 3E Label Designer
U071 OCPD Desk Top ACC
U070 Packers
U068 Quiz Construction Kit
U067 Various Fonts
U064 ST CAD
U060 ST Graph
U058 100 Business Letters
U057 Inventory Pro 2.0
U056 Mulit-Tasker
U055 Address Log
U029 Planetarium

MUSIC
M004 Noisetracker
M005 Soundtracker
M006 Samples Disk 1
M007 Samples Disk 2
M008 Samples Disk 3
M015 Modules 1
M016 Modules 2
M017 Modules 3
M018 Modules 4
M019 Modules 5
M020 Modules 6
M021 Modules 7

Fish 1 - 520
T-Bag 1 - 56
Amos 1 - 293
Amos Licenceware 1 - 26
Deja Vu Licenceware 1-42

Prices
1-9 ....£1.50
10-19.£1.25
20+....£1.00
Minimum order 2 disks, postage and packing included

TEL: 0236 737901

The above represents only a small selection of our collection. Please call for new arrivals, or why not call into our showroom. Prices include postage and packing. Payment by Access/Visa or make your cheques or P.O.'s payable to

Office Choice, Suite 14, Avon House, Town Centre, Cumbernauld G67 1EJ

Our full range of software also from our Computer Centre

Micro Choice, 30 Town Head, Kirkintilloch

Access VISA

PD LIBRARIES A-Z

You've read the column, so now you want to know where you can get hold of the software. That's where the *Express* PD library listing steps in...

8-BIT PUBLIC DOMAIN – Spectrum, BBC, Amstrad CPC and ZX81 public domain software. Send stamp and 10p for list. Public Domain, 1 Northolme Close, Grays, Essex, RM16 2NX.

17-BIT SOFTWARE – PO Box 97, Wakefield, West Yorks WF1 1XX. Tel: 0924 366982.

ADES PD LIBRARY – Where all PD is less than £1. Some free. Send SAE for great details. Address 15 Deanes Close Dovercourt Essex C012 4SH.

ADPD – For the cheapest Amiga PD around, some even free. Send SAE for details or disk for lists. 15 Deanes Close, Dovercourt, Essex CO12 4JH.

ADVANTAGE – 54 Bath Road, Cheltenham, GL53 7HJ. Tel: 0242 224340.

AKORE SHAREWARE – 7 Fishergate Point, Lower Parliament Street, Nottingham NG1 1GD. Tel: 0800 252221.

AMIGA ANSWERS – The first integrated programmers PD library and problem solving service £1.50 for catalogue and programmers utility disk. Amiga Answers, 11 Mill Hill Road, Norwich.

AMIGA NON-RIP OFF PD – For good Demos send disks, return postage to Mark, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire NG34 7LN. Most demos: not allowed in profitable libraries.

AMIGA PD BREAKTHROUGH – You've tried the rest, now try the best! PD from 18p per disk. Swift dispatch of all orders. Contact Darryl, 12 Kent Avenue, Ross-on-Wye, HFDS HR9 5AQ, NOW!!

AMIGANUTS UNITED – 169 Dale Valley Road, Hollybrook, Southampton SO1 6QX.

AMOS PD – 0942 495261.

ANDRIKKOS PC LIBRARY – PC Megapack: 14Mb compacted Shareware, £16 . Cheque/PO or SAE for list : Andy Kyriacou, 17 Parkhurst Rd, London N22 4JQ.

ANGLO AMERICAN SHAREWARE – £1 a disk. Over 2,000Mb of top Anglo-American titles. Send two first class stamps for menu driven catalogue disk to 37 Deven Place, Newport, Gwent. Tel 0633 259847.

ARCH ANGEL PD – Over 230 disks of Archimedes software. Send 75p for catalogue/demo disk to 9 Chancel Court, Pinhoe, Exeter, EX4 8QE.

ARCH PD – Over 200 disks of Archimedes PD. SEnd £1 or SAE and disk to Arch, PO 109, Ferry Road, Hullbridge, Essex, S55 6EL.

ATARI ST DEMO SPECIALIST – Range of POV , megademos,singles, music modules, slideshows, uilities. £1 for catalogue disk. Unit 1, Johnson's Shopping Centre, 29/31 Bond St, Blackpool FY4 1QB.[3]

BASOFT PD – Original PD plus the best of the rest. SAE to BASOFT, 357 Church Rd, Basildon, Essex SS14 2EV. £1 per disk. New disk catalogue in exchange for blank disk.

BEGINNERS' PD – ST PD starter disks. Two available. Over ten programs. £3 the lot. Write to James Thoroughgood, 114 Sandrigham Way, Frimley, Surrey, GU16 5YF. Also send suitable SAE.No cheques.

BBB (BIG BAD BRIAN'S) PD library. 3.5-inch only from £1. Send formatted disk and SAE for catalogue to BBB, 35 Grangeside Ave, Hull HU6 8LP.

BENETECH – PC PD. 21 Loughborough Road, Leicester LE4 5JL.

BOOT UP PUBLIC DOMAIN – Amiga Public Domain. Only £1 per disk Send 75p for catalogue disk to Carol Wellington, 30 Sunnings Lane, Upminster, Essex RM14 2DQ.

BROADSWORD PUBLIC DOMAIN – Atari ST PD. 70p per disk. Send disk plus SAE to Flat 4, Moreton Court, 212 Dover Road, Walmer, Deal, Kent CT14 7NB. Over 350 disks.[2]

BUDGIE UK – 5 Minster Close, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8SF

BURMAN'S PD – Amiga PD for 40p. For a catalogue on disk, a few demos and a game send a stamp and disk to Burman's PD, 41 Pinner Park Gardens, Harrow, Middlesex, MA2 6LQ

BYTEBACK – 6 Mumby Close, Newark, Notts NG24 1JE. Tel: 0636 79097.

CALEDONIA PDL – 250 Oldtown Road, Hilton, Inverness IV2 4PT. Tel: 0463 225736.

CAPRICORN COMPUTERS – 35 Warwick Road, Olton, Solihull, West Midlands B92 7HS.

CHEZRON SOFTWARE – 605 Loughborough Road, Birstall, Leicester LE4 4NJ.

CHRISTIAN COMPUTER CONCEPTS – Christian PD/shareware. 5.25-inch. Ian Hurst, 7 Perrybrook Walk, Ashton in Makerfield, Wigan WN4 8TR.

CIRCULAR PD LIBRARY – 14 Morrison Drive, Lennoxtown, Glasgow G65 7BA

COLONIA PDL – PD swap shop! Amiga and ST. Over 350 titles. One for one. Swap free. For list write to 4 Eastfield Street, Lincoln LN2 5ES.[2]

CRAZY DIAMOND PD – For the ST. Send SAE and blank disk for catalogue and free PD to 58 Hillside Road, Sudbury, Suffolk CO10 6SA.[2]

DATA PD – For Amigas and Amstrad CPCs. For a disk-based catalogue and sample programs send £1 (Amiga) or £2.50 (CPC). Cheques/POs to T Kingsmill, 202 Park Street Lane, Park Street, St Albans, Herts AL2 2AQ.[3]

DELTA C64/128 PUBLIC DOMAIN – Send SAE for details to Delta PD, 39 Station Road, Claydon, Ipswich, Suffolk IP6 OHS.[2]

DELUXE AMIGA – Exclusive review of Terminator 2 in issue 1. Send a £1 cheque/PO to Antony Grace, 2, Furzefield Crescent, Reigate, Surrey RHZ 7HQ.

DISCOVERY PD – Coming soon. For Atari ST. Wide selection and excellent after sales help. Disks £1-1.50. Disk catalogue 50p. Write to J Thoroughgood, 114 Sandringham Way, Frimley, Surrey GU76 [2]

THE DISK – Stephen Lord, 6 Stubbington Brink, Hebden Bridge, West Yorkshire HX7 6LR.

DRAGON PD – Programmers wanted for Amstrad, CPC 6128 PD library. For more info, write to: Dragon Road, 415 (flat) Whitehall Road, Bristol, BS5 73P.

DYNAMIX PD – PC, Amiga and C64 Public Domain. All new and best titles. For free detals contact 132 Springwood, Llanedeyrn, Cardiff CF2 6UF. (SAE)

ENTERING THE DOMAIN

New libraries open up every week, and *Express* is the best way to tell the world that you have arrived on the scene. If you want to be included in the list fill in the form below. New entries are highlighted in this box.

PD library entries will only be included in the listing for eight weeks. If you want to keep your library in the list, just send us a note to say you're still operating.

● DIGITAL APPLICATIONS - have changed their name to Essex Computer Systems, 118 Middle Crockerford, Basildon, Essex SS16 4JA[4]

● GENERAL AMIGA - A comprehensive Amiga PD Library. All disks. Only £1. Monthly catalogue/magazine £1.50. Cheque or P.O. General Amiga, 19 Earn Court, Alloa. FK10 1PT[4]

● PC SHAREWARE/PD - £1 Disk + P&P. 2000 MB/AVA. Top titles. Choose programs to/fill disk. Send 2 f/class stamps for menu catalogue disk, 37 Devon Place, Newport, Gwent.[4]

● PD for the ST – the best catalogue, the best service. No connection with 'South West PD', or anyone else. The South West Software Library, PO Box 562, Wimborne, Dorset, BH21 2YD[4]

● THE BEST PD at the best prices. All software checked and virus free. Send £1.50 for demo disk, catalogue, and membership card. Chris Bayliss, 38 Grantham Drive, Bury, Lancashire BL8 1XW[4]

● PD SOFTWARE for the ST. Only the best programs. Get into our library. Send 50p. or blank disk + SAE 95, Elton Road, Sandbach, Cheshire CW11 9NF[4]

● ALDRO AMIGA PD SWAP CLUB SAE and blank disk for details. Lists growing every day. Send to: 24 Water Meadow, Quepgeley, Gloucester GL2 6XR[4]

● IMAGE ART ST PD LIBARY Hundreds IMG Picts. Calamus Fonts and more. Send SAE £1.50 for catalogue. Image Art, 19 Brenda Rd, Tooting Bec SW17 7DD[4]

● C'S PD LIBRARY Sam Coupe PD Software. Send SAE and disk (or 80p) for disk catalogue to: CMS PDL, Donald Drive, Chadwell Heath, Romford, Essex[4]

EAST MIDLAND PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY – 54 Watnall Road, Hucknall, Nottingham NG15 7LE.

ED's FREE PDL – Public Domain for the Atari ST. Send your list for mine. 1-4-1 basis. EJ Carter, 184 Hatters Lane, High Wycombe, Bucks HP13 7LY.

EDLIB – Interactive, educational and productivity compilations of PD for Amiga. £1.50. All regular PD only 89p. Graphics Master 1 and 2, graphic image manipulation PD software at £3. Contact Edlib, Scotland Farm, Stockwood Rd, Brislington, Bristol BS4 5LU.

ELMSOFT – PO Box 17, Loughton, Essex IG10 2EE.

ESSEX SHAREWARE LIBRARY – Beginners pack of the best of PC Shareware. Ten disks £14.99. Cheques/PO to Essex Shareware, 221 Branksome Avenue, Stanford-Le-Hope, Essex.

FORTISS PD – Amiga PD. Watch the magazines for our advert or send £1 for catalogue disk to Fortiss PD, PO Box 2, Earl, Shilton, Leicester LE9 8LU.[2]

FREAKS PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY – Disks filled with programs from a huge range. Ribbons re-inked, recycled packaging, send stamp for catalogue to Freaks, 29 Leap Valley Crescent, Downend, Bristol BS16 6TQ.

FREEWAY PD – For the Amiga. Loads of titles for only 99p including p&p. Send disk for list. Freeway PD, 11 Elizabeth Place, Somting, Sussex BN15 9U3.

GARNER DESIGNS – Spectrum PD. 57 Lovers Walk, Dunstable, Bedfordshire LU5 4BG.

GOODMAN PDL – 16 Conrad Close, Meir Hay Estate, Longton, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs ST3 1SW. Tel: 0782 335650.

IMG CLIP ART – GDOS fonts for sale or swap. For catalogue send blank disk plus SAE or £1 to E Renner, 62 Broxholme Lane, Doncaster.

JACKSON'S PD SPECTACULAR – Amiga PD. D Jackson, 22 Victoria Court, Clifton Road, Worthing, Sussex.

JAMES & JAMES PD – Atari PD from £1 disk. Bristol 668137. PD swapped and sold.

JASE PD LIBRARY – utilities, games, demos etc. £1.25 per disk. Write to 9 Broadfield Squ, Enfield, Middx EN1 3PA for catalogue or send £1 for catalogue disk.

JAY-DEE'S PUBLC DOMAIN SOFTWARE – Jay-Dee's PD Amiga disks only 40p each for catalogue send SAE and disk to Jay-Dee, 389 Scalby Road, Newby, Scarborough, North Yorkshire. Catalogue updated monthly.

JENNIX PD – Celebrating our second birthday in style. For the best ST PD around, the most competitive prices and the best service talk to us. Send 50p for catalogue disk to Jennix PD, 66 Abbey Road, Strood, Kent. Tel: 0634 723659.[3]

JPDL – Atari ST PD. Double-sided disks supplied if possible. Blank disk and SAE or 70p to: J Kilner, 120 Wiggington Road, Tamworth, Staffs B79 8RW.

KEANSOFT PD – ST PD for sale. Send SAE and blank disk for copy of latest catalogue. Write to Keansoft PD, 42 Lords Croft, Clayton-Le-Woods, Nr Chorley, Lancs PR6 7TP.

KEV'S PD – Amiga £1 disk. K Larkin, 12 Hathaway Court, Cheriton Rd, Gillingham, Kent ME8 0ES.

L & D PD – Amiga PD from 35p per disk. Monthly competition to win PD of your choice. Also a new digitising service is available. For info send SAE and disk to L & D PD, 10 Hornbean Green, Pontefract, West Yorks WF8 2DX.

LAPD – Worldwide reputation for quality PD for the ST. Thousands of programs available. Disk catalogue only £1.00. Credit cards accepted. Telephone 0773 605010 or 0773 761944.

LARD PD – Only 95p per disk. Amiga only. For catalogue write to Lard PD, 41 Craven Road, Hemsworth, West Yorks WF9 4SB. Enclose SAE.

LEMMING SOFT – Amiga demos to swap. over 300 disks, List keeps growing by day also want two meg demos write to ;- John Simmons, Flat 45, 2 Silvermere Road, Sheldon, Birmingham, B26 3XA.

MASTER PD – Amiga PD to swap and sell. Send SAE and list to A Hines, 44 School Lane, Easton Bray, Bedfordshire, LU6 2DT 100 per cent reply.

MERSEY SHAREWARE – PC Shareware. £1.50 per disk. (3.5/5.25). SAE for list. Any title obtained. Phone with details of requirements. 17 Ullet Road, Liverpool L17 3BL. Tel: 051-733 1178.[3]

MERTON PD – Cheap ST PD. Send £1 or blank disk for catalogue with SAE (cheques payable to T Huq) to: 10 Grasmere Avenue, London SW19 3DX.

MONSTER CABLE – Free ST PD, honest! Just the price of a stamp. Puts all others ST PD libraries to shame. Send SAE for more info to M Sandhu, 25 Welbeck Road, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 4EB.[2]

NEURAL IMAGES PD – Send an SAE to4, Flint Walk, Throston Grange, Hartlepool, Cleveland. TS26 DTE for your free PD Disk. No catches!

NIGHTSHIFT – 8 Bertelin Road, Beaconside, Stafford ST16 3JJ.

OWN PC CLUB 7 SHAREWARE – 73A East Street, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 7DX. Send blank disk plus stamp for catalogue. 25p each prog.

PAD PD AND SHAREWARE LIBRARY – For the Amiga user. Send SAE for details to: PAD Public Domain Library, 41a Saint Augustine Street, Norwich, Norfolk, NR3 3HF.

PARADISE COMPUTERS (GLOBAL) – 9 Westfiled Crescent, Brighton, East Sussex BN1 8JB.

PAWS PD – Lichfields only PD library. Disks £1. Swaps welcome. Send a SAE for list to: Anthony Cooper, 14 Purcell Ave, Lichfield, Staffs WS13 7PJ.

PROPHECY PDL –ST PD. Send SAE and disk or a cheque for £4.50 to Prophecy PD, 390 Coulsdon Rd, Old Coulsdon, Surrey, CRS 1EF. Competitive prices.

REAL PD – Amiga PD libraries – wanna join real PD? For more info write to Mark, 50 Victoria Avenue, Sleaford, Lincolnshire NG34 7CN.[2]

RICHARD KIRK PD – Atari ST PD just £1 or 45p per disk. Send disk plus SAE for catalogue to R Kirk PD, Copes Farm, Withington, Leigh, S-O-T, Staffs ST10 4PN.

RIVERDENE PDL – 30a School Road, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks RG3 5AN.

ROBOT PD – 2 Trent Road, Oakham, Rutland LE15 6HF.

SAINT JOHN'S SCHOOL LIBRARY PDL – ST PD software - sale or swap. Write to St John's School Library PDL, c/o Mark Ash, 54 Beaconsfield Road, Sittingbourne, Kent ME10 3BB Tel:0795 425653 after 4pm.

SCOTBASE PDL ASSOCIATION – Affordable Shareware for PC users. Blank disk and SAE for catalogue and details to: Rosie, 63 Springboig Road, Glasgow G32 0DB.

SELECT PD – For the ST. From 35p a disk. Send £1 coin for disk catalogue to RC Newman, 22 Hall Road, Leckinghampton, Cheltenham, Glos GL53 OHW.[2]

SHAREWARE ELITE – Over 1,300 shareware disks for PCs. Send blank disk and SAE for catalogue to 25 Cades Parc, Helston, Cornwall. Tel: 0326 564164.

SHAREWARE KING – 3,000 items of shareware for PC, plus support, membership, plus discounts. SAE and blank disk for details to C Smith, 10 Penwood Close, Westbury, Wilts, BA13 3LW. Tel 0373 865263.

SHAREWARE/PD – Windows, clip-art and GIF shareware for the PC. Send disk and SAE for list to T Wishart, 3 Berwick Rd, Port Glasgow PA14 5QN.[3]

SHIELDSOFT PD – Now from only 50p per disk. Catalogue disk 75p. For details SAE to M Daniels, 63 Churton Rd, Rhyl, Clwyd LL18 3NB.

SINGER PD – 62 Manor Rd, Hastings E Sussex TN34 3LJ.

SOLENT SOFTWARE – Atari ST. 53 Rufus Gardens, Totton, Hants SO4 3TA.

THE SOURCE PD – For the ST. Compacted demos disks. £1.50 each. Write to: 7 Shearwater Lane, Norton, Stockton, Cleveland TS20 1SH.

SOUTH WEST PD – PO Box 562, Wimbourne, Dorset BH21 2YD.

THE ST ADVENTURER'S PD LIBRARY – PD for all ST users.Catalogue disk just 50p. Write to John R Barnsley, 32 Merrivale Rd, Stafford, ST17 9EB.

ST ICE PDL – Send disk or £1 for great catalogue with programs included. Quality disks, viruses checked. All disks £1.80 incl. p&p.Write to 7 St James' Close, Kettering, Nothants NN14 5HB.

STAR PD – Atari ST PD library fast 'n' friendly! Send disk and SAE for free PD and our disk-based catalogue: Star PD, 1 Solva Rd, Clase, Swansea SA6 7NX.

STATE 808 PDL – Atari ST demos, art packages and soundtrackers. Cheaply priced. Send blank disk to: State 808, 3A Old Lanark Road, Charluke, ML8 4HW.

START COMPUTER SYSTEMS – Dept A, Barbican House, Bonnersfield, Sunderland SR6 0AA. Tel: 091-564 1400.

STUPID FLOWER PD – new library for ST users. SAE for free catalogue to SFPD, 3 Read Mead, Glastonbury, Somerset BA6 8ON or call 0458 35027. Ask for Matt.

TANK PD – disks only 60p (members), 75p (non-members). Prices include p&p. Hundreds of titles. Send blank disk and SAE to: 4 Chandos Road, Redland, Bristol BS8 6PE.

TOWER PD (ST) – For POV and other Atari ST PD software. £1.50 per disk. Send £1 for disk catalogue to PO Box 40, Thornton-Cleveleys, Blackpool FY5 3PH.[3]

TOWER TOP PDL – The Coragen Corporation, 4 Cardigan Close, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7EJ.

TRUST PD – 18 The Park, Southawram, Halifax, HX3 9QY. Tel: 0895 53521.

VENUS SHAREWARE – IBM Shareware: Amateur radio, technical, engineering, education, Windows utilities and more. Tel 0252 837860 for free catalogue.

WARLOCK PD CLUB – New Amiga club and library all tested and virus free. No fee. Tel Mark on 0582 761723. 2 Manland Avenue, Harpenden, Herts AL5.

WINDMILL SOFTWARE – Our catalogue describes programs not disks. SAE and 50p or disk for ST catalogue to P Raeburn, Windmill Software, 360 Windmill Road, Ealing, London W5 4UR.

WIZBIT PUBLIC DOMAIN LIBRARY – New Macintosh PD library. Disks £3. Around 100 disks available. Introduction pack £1 from Wizbit PD, 38 Greenbank Gardens, Edinburgh EH10 5SN.

WORSOFT – Michael Andersson, Tjardalsgrand 11, 18341 TABX, Sweden.

ZEON'S LAIR – PD software for the C64. Send 35p stamp to Zeon's Lair, 4 Garden Close, Penrith, Cumbria CA11 7L0 for free catalogue on disk. Free software.[3]

ZOMBIE PD – Zombie eaters latest ST PD disk catalogue available now. No charges! Send blank disk plus SAE and your list to 41 Buckingham Avenue, Penwortham, Preston, Lancs.[3]

PD Library name.....

Details of service offered .....

.....

.....

Address.....

.....

Phone no.....

Send to: PD Listing, NCE, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth St, Bath BA1 2BW

Games Week

Talk about variety, Stuart Campbell brings you games on the Game Boy, Sega's Master System and tons of stuff for all you 8 and 16-bitters out there

STAR RATINGS

★★★★★ = Anthony Perkins
★★★★ = Dennis Hopper
★★★ = Anthony Hopkins
★★ = Jack Nicholson
★ = Robert Englund

MAGIC POCKETS

16-bitters will doubtless already have noticed Prism's Pocket Power range of Amiga, ST and PC games at the astonishing price point of £2.99, but many have turned up their noses at the old and often very creaky games available. All that's set to change though, as the company has just added a whole swathe of new titles to the collection, and some of them are of an extremely impressive nature.

Archipelagos, Prospector In The Mazes Of Xor, Quadralien, Star Goose and *Star Ray* (all originally from Logotron) are just some of the names which have previously attracted 80 and 90 per cent reviews in the computing press, and all of them are games which would command a respectable following in the ordinary budget market.

To be able to pick them up for less than the prices charged by some PD libraries, then, has to be regarded as a bargain of the very first order. My personal favourite is probably *Star Goose*, a simple but classy pseudo-3D vertically-scrolling blaster with echoes of Gremlin's *H.A.T.E.* (recently given away on the cover of this very magazine), but *Star Ray* is a well-loved *Defender* clone with graphics which are still pretty striking today (although they do obscure the action a smidgen), a good three years after the game's original release.

If Prism can keep up this kind of quality at this price (and with another load on the way very soon – including a number of games from the now-defunct Hewson label, and the original version of the all-time classic *Boulder Dash* – there's no reason to suspect they won't), I think there are going to be a lot of very worried software houses out there by Christmas. Do yourself a favour and splash out – what have you got to lose?

(PS Top Tip of the month – if you're an ST owner, buy *Star Ray* first...)

•Okay, so you can't really make out what's going on here, but trust me, Star Ray is top zapping fun

LOST YOUR MARBLES?

Then why not check your console? Atari's vintage cult coin-op *Marble Madness* has suffered from a few terrible conversions in its time (the Spectrum version being particularly lamentable), but it looks like things could be put right this year.

Virgin is hard at work on the almost-complete Sega Master System version, and Mindscape hopes to have the game running on the Game Boy by Christmas. It's going to be interesting to see how the original's trackball movement system

TOP 10 ALL FORMATS BUDGET

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	1	*New Zealand Story*	Hit Squad	SP CO AM ST AG
2	NE	*Batman The Movie*	Hit Squad	SP CO AM ST AG OT
3	4	*Shinobi*	Mastertronic	SP CO AM ST AG OT
4	3	*Bubble Bobble*	Hit Squad	SP CO AM ST AG OT
5	5	*Cabal*	Hit Squad	SP CO AM ST AG
6	8	*Magic Land Dizzy*	Code Masters	SP CO AM
7	2	*Moonwalker*	Kixx	SP CO AM ST AG OT
8	9	*Quattro Skills*	Code Masters	SP CO AM
9	7	*Double Dragon*	Mastertronic	SP CO AM ST AG OT
10	13	*Footballer of the Year 2*	GBH	SP CO AM ST AG

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible SP = Spectrum
CO = Commodore 64 AM = Amstrad OT = Other.
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Assoc.

POPULOUS

Tecmagik • Sega Master System • £34.95 ★★★★★

Synchronicity city! No sooner do I run a load of level codes for the re-released 16-bit version of Bullfrog's classic god sim, than Tecmagik comes up with the official release of the Master System version.

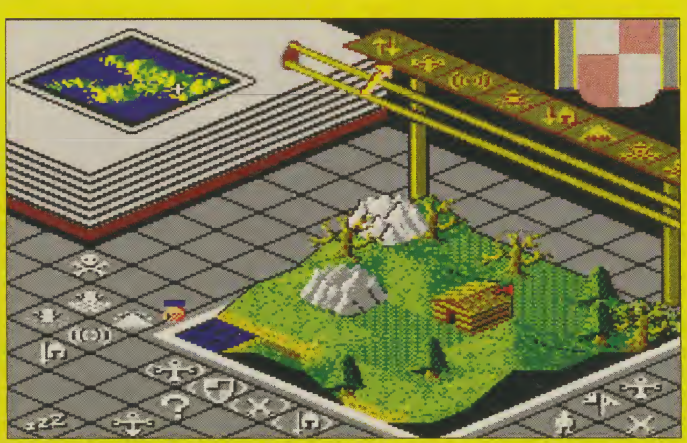
Now before all you ST and Amiga owners scoff and say '*Populous*? On an 8-bit console? Don't make me laugh', it should be noted that this particular version features 5,000 worlds, some 4,500 more than the originals. Now numbers aren't everything, but when you discover what an excellent copy this is in every other respect also, it's time to sit up and take notice.

The Teccies (as absolutely no-one has ever called them) have done a stunning job of translating the graphics to Sega's ageing machine, and the control system has been tweaked to be rather more accessible (as well as more suitable for the Master System's yukky joypad), making this version the easiest one of all to get into. The gameplay has survived the journey completely intact too, and this is generally an all-round programming triumph.

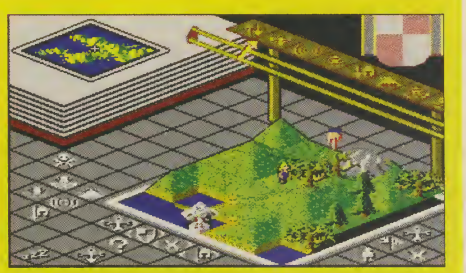
The game itself you should all be familiar with by now (and if you're not I haven't got the space to go into it all now anyway, so I'll just say that it's original, challenging and mightily addictive), so you shouldn't need any further recommendation to go out and add this to your Master System collection this very minute.

The one downer is the slightly alarming £34.95 price ticket (even more jarring now that the Amiga and ST versions are available for a tenner), but if you're going to spend £30 on a cart anyway, you might as well go the whole hog and get something really special.

The Master System hasn't seen anything like it before, and with 5,000 worlds, I don't think we're going to hear many complaints about value-for-money this time.



•Populous fans of old may have to do a quick double-take to make sure that these grabs aren't in fact from tha Amiga version of the game, but they're not. Over on the left you can see a settlement beginning to formon a patch of player-flattened ground, while on the right one of your little people wanders around in search of the Papal magnet. (The what?)



DRAGON'S LAIR

Nintendo • Game Boy £25 (import) ★

GAMES REVIEW

Dragon's Lair. Now there's a name to bring a lump to the throat of video gaming veterans everywhere. Still probably the most 'gosh wow' thing ever to happen in an arcade, the original laser disk coin-op featured Disney-quality cartoon animations (not surprising when you consider it was done by Don Bluth, an ex-Disney artist) in a 'rescue-the-princess-from-the-dragon' fantasy epic which didn't boast anything very much in the way of gameplay, but was still an experience never to be forgotten for anyone who played it.

You might think, then, that the very last machine it would suit conversion to would be the Game Boy. And you'd be right. Game Boy *Dragon's Lair* bears no resemblance whatsoever to the arcade monster, being instead a pretty traditional scrolling platformer in the *Mario/Castlevania/Gargoyle's Quest* style that's so at home on Nintendo's hugely successful hand-held.

The only link with the original is the central character, Dirk The Daring (despite a box illustration showing him posing happily with Princess Daphne and Singe the dragon from the first game, his two companions don't make an appearance this time round), and really, he could have been anyone. But enough history.

This new *Dragon's Lair* carries one tradition over from its ancestor and that's the stunning graphics. Beautiful, detailed and atmospheric, these are quite possibly the best backdrops the little machine's ever seen. A fairly slow pace avoids blurring problems (you can choose fast mode if you prefer, but it's close to unplayable), but the level of detail is such that it actually causes some confusion over where Dirk can safely stand and which ground features are deadly to the touch.

Matters aren't helped by the very imprecise and inconsistent collision detection where platforms are concerned (Dirk frequently finds himself standing on thin air with the floor going through his chest), but you do eventually get used to it. Not that that means it's an easy game, in fact it's one of the trickiest I've encountered, but the addictive qualities suffer when you lose a life by falling through a seemingly-solid platform that you were standing on quite safely a moment earlier.

I don't want to be too negative, because *Dragon's Lair* is still loads of fun, but from Sullivan Bluth I would have expected just a little bit more care than this. Take a look, anyway.

WARTY ROCK GOD CORNER

We received an unprecedented number of entries for the 'Ace Of Spades' competition in issue 147, but the lucky winner is the very rock'n'rollishly-named Nigel Crooks from Middlesborough.

He very cleverly saw through my elaborate bluff and correctly stated that the Motorhead song featuring the line 'Moving like a parallelogram' was, in fact, that well-known rock clsssic 'Motorhead'.

A surprise package of software will soon be winging its way in your direction, Nige, as soon as you give us a call and tell us what kind of machine you've got. (But I really hope that it's an Amiga...)

This week's incredibly elaborate and involved competition has been postponed until next week, when the Games Week prize-buying budget has recovered from this somewhat unexpected shock.

TOP 10

ALL FORMATS FULL PRICE

THIS WEEK	LAST WEEK	TITLE	PUBLISHER	MACHINE
1	3	*Man United Europe*	Krisalis	SP CO AM ST AG
2	NE	*Cruise for a Corpse*	US Gold	AG
3	2	*Rainbow Collection*	Ocean	SP CO AM ST AG
4	1	*Thunderhawk*	Core Design	AG
5	5	*Dizzy Collection*	Code Masters	SP CO AM
6	NE	*Rodland*	Storm	SP CO AM ST AG
7	9	*F15 Strike Eagle 2*	Microprose	ST AG OT
8	13	*ELF*	Ocean	ST AG
9	14	*PGA Tou r Golf*	Elec. Arts	AG OT
10	4	*Hero Quest*	Gremlin Graphics	SP CO AM ST AG

ST = Atari ST AG = Commodore Amiga PC = IBM PC or compatible SP = Spectrum CO = Commodore 64 AM = Amstrad OT = Other.
Chart compiled by Gallup. © European Leisure Software Publishers Assoc.

ARMOUR-GEDDON

Psygnosis • Amiga

• 'A strange message'? What, again?

On the HQ screen, when a message is showing and highlighted in yellow, click on the first letter of the message while holding down the Escape key. 'A strange message' (according to a Psygnosis spokesman) should now appear, and you will be endowed with infinite fuel and shields. Also, if you load up one shell or missile, you'll get infinite amounts of those, too.

PLAYING TIPS

transfers to the console joypads, but if the control (which, let's face it, is the all-important thing in this game) works out well, we could be looking at a couple of smash hits.

LIKE A HURRICANE

Digital Integration is a name that hasn't been heard in software circles for a few years now. Best known to older gamers as the creators of ***Fighter Pilot***, the first successful action flight sim (ie, one where you got to shoot things), DI released a number of 16-bit titles over the years without notable success.

Now it's gone back to its roots with ***Tornado***, a flight sim based on the top NATO aircraft of the same name. There's not much to see at the moment, but DI promises a 'new generation of flight simulator', with high density of ground objects (a welcome change from all those games with stunning buildings separated by miles and miles of featureless green), 'exceptional detail', intelligent enemies, and all the usual techie nonsense. Watch out for it on the 16-bit formats in the middle of next year.

DI has been active in other areas, though, as the name behind budget label Action Sixteen. This re-release vehicle has seen some quality software, most notably ***North & South*** and ***Super Gridrunner***, and now DI is looking to capitalise with the setting up of a 'Premier' collection within the range.

Coming in at the higher price level of £9.99, the Premier name will cover higher-quality, multiple-disk games and allow for more extensive documentation. The first titles will be 3D shoot-'em-up ***ATFII*** and the strategy ***RPG***ish ***Iron Lord***. The normal Action Sixteen range will continue as previously, with the Loriciels duo of ***Tennis Cup*** and ***Tintin On The Moon*** also hitting those much-battered streets any day now. ■

DESPERATE HASBEENS CORNER

The games industry reeled with confusion this month as the nation's news-stands saw the appearance of two publications both boasting to be the country's best-selling Amiga games magazine.

One of the mags (a pretty feeble low-budget effort by all accounts) claimed the honour on the rather sad and pathetic grounds that the other didn't actually have an official ABC circulation figure (not having been on sale for long enough yet), but as the first rag's ABC is a cobbled-together thing made up of figures dating from a time when it was a multi-format mag selling to Amiga, ST and PC owners, and is currently the subject of an investigation following a series of complaints from several other publishers, it seems likely that a humiliating climbdown may be imminent.

NCE says: wake up and smell the cat food, boys. You can fool some of the people etc.

TIPS

TANGRAM

Thalion • Amiga and ST

• All those ridiculous 40% marks mags gave this game just weren't fair - 15% tops, I say

Imagine the scene. You're really, really bored, and in a fit of temporary insanity you decide that you'd really like to spend some of your life playing this pointless and tedious conversion of the ancient Oriental board game.

You might actually have a slightly less miserable time if you decide to access some of the more interesting (in the loosest sense) levels using these codes.

Then again you might not, but in that case it serves you right for loading it up in the first place. Do I *look* like a social worker?

10 – 07274
20 – 14278
30 – 81093
40 – 47672
50 – 27277
60 – 02675
70 – 47274
80 – 91281

PUBLIC DOMAIN

GREAT SOFTWARE

CAN BE YOURS FOR AS LITTLE AS ABSOLUTELY, TOTALLY, DEFINITELY, VERY NEARLY, JUST ABOUT NOTHING AT ALL. (HONEST)

Owning an Amiga, PC or ST now means that you can buy incredibly good software for little more than the price of a disk. Stunning games, utilities, demos, graphics, word processors and more can be found in Public Domain and Shareware software.

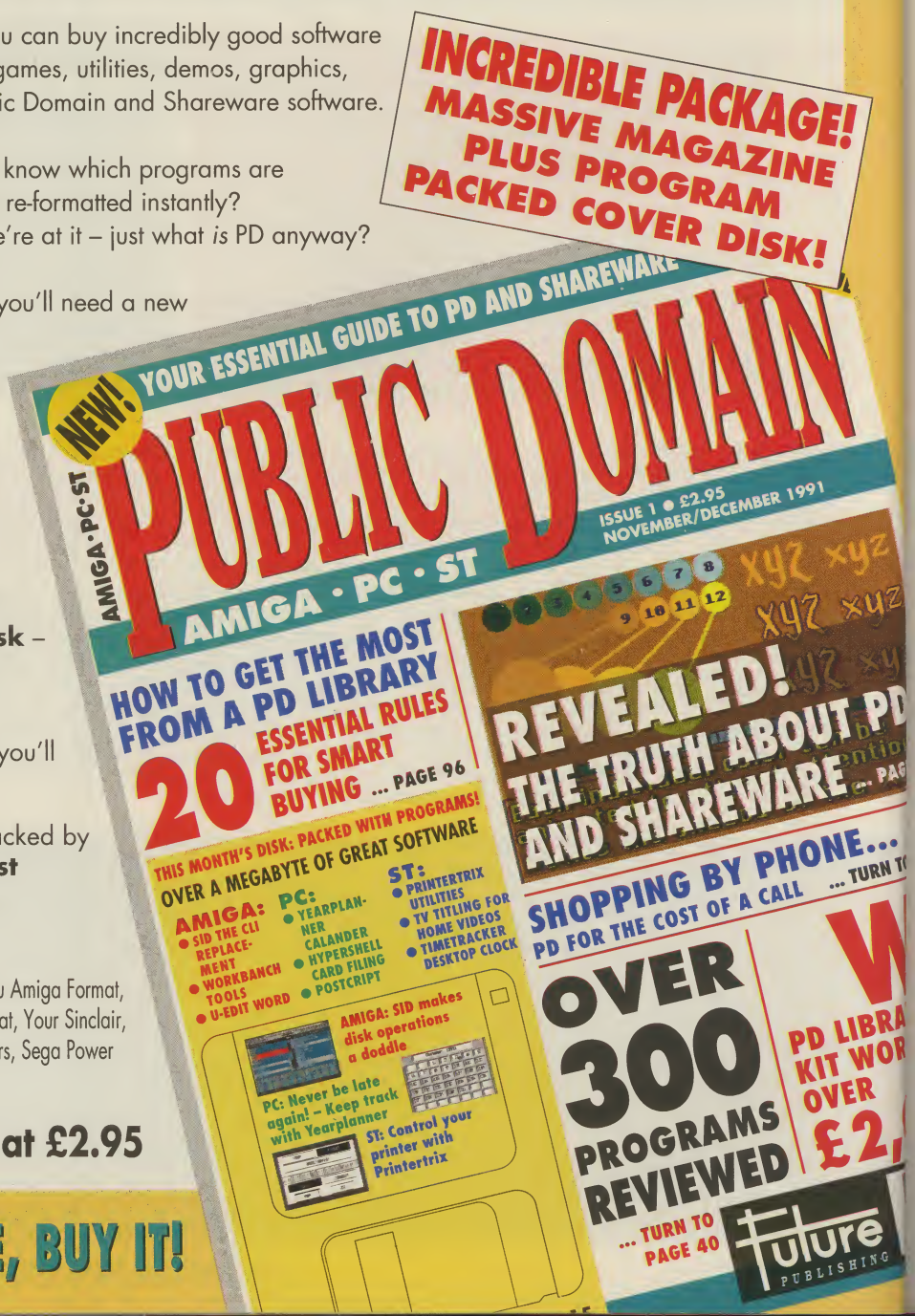
But (but! but!!) where do you start? How do you know which programs are completely wonderful and which ones should be re-formatted instantly? What's the best way to buy PD? And – whilst we're at it – just what *is* PD anyway?

For these answers and a whole trainload more, you'll need a new magazine called **PUBLIC DOMAIN**.

- Every issue is **packed full of reviews** – PD programs assessed for the Amiga, PC and ST.
- Every review is **screenshotted**. You can see exactly what you'll be buying.
- Every copy of PUBLIC DOMAIN comes with an incredible **program-packed coverdisk** – so you can get the very best PD for your machine every time.
- Every page is in **glorious full colour**, so you'll have unrivalled quality.
- And every edition of PUBLIC DOMAIN is backed by the full editorial resources of **Europe's most successful** news-stand computer magazine company, Future Publishing.

PUBLIC DOMAIN comes to you from the company that brings you Amiga Format, PC Format, ST Format, Amiga Shopper, PC Plus, Commodore Format, Your Sinclair, New Computer Express, Amiga Power, Amstrad Action, PC Answers, Sega Power and 8000 Plus; markets leaders all.

First issue on sale October 3rd at £2.95


INCREDIBLE PACKAGE!
MASSIVE MAGAZINE
PLUS PROGRAM
PACKED COVER DISK!
NEW!
YOUR ESSENTIAL GUIDE TO PD AND SHAREWARE
AMIGA · PC · ST
PUBLIC DOMAIN
AMIGA · PC · ST
ISSUE 1 ● £2.95
NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1991
HOW TO GET THE MOST FROM A PD LIBRARY
20 ESSENTIAL RULES FOR SMART BUYING ... PAGE 96
REVEALED! THE TRUTH ABOUT PD AND SHAREWARE
THIS MONTH'S DISK: PACKED WITH PROGRAMS!
OVER A MEGABYTE OF GREAT SOFTWARE
AMIGA:
● SID THE CLI REPLACEMENT
● WORKBANCH TOOLS
● U-EDIT WORD
PC:
● YEARPLANNER CALANDER
● HYPERSHELL CARD FILING
● POSTCRIPT
ST:
● PRINTERTRIX UTILITIES
● TV TITLING FOR HOME VIDEOS
● TIMETRACKER DESKTOP CLOCK
AMIGA: SID makes disk operations a doddle
PC: Never be late again! – Keep track with Yearplanner
ST: Control your printer with Printertrix
SHOPPING BY PHONE...
PD FOR THE COST OF A CALL ... TURN TO
OVER 300 PROGRAMS REVIEWED
... TURN TO PAGE 40
PD LIBRARY KIT WORTH OVER £2,
Future PUBLISHING

IF YOU WANT OUR ADVICE, BUY IT!

ATARI ST
520ST-E DISCOVERY XTRA PACK

RETURN THE COUPON FOR A FREE! COLOUR CATALOGUE

HARDWARE:	
512K 520ST-E + MOUSE	£329.99
ENTERTAINMENT SOFTWARE:	
ANARCHY - *Arcade Game*	£19.99
DRAGONS BREATH - *Adventure*	£29.95
INDIANA JONES - *Arcade Adv*	£19.95
SUPER CYCLE - *Racing Game*	£19.95
PRODUCTIVITY SOFTWARE:	
CONTROL.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
EMULATOR.ACC - *Utility Software*	FREE
FIRST BASIC - *Programming*	£49.99
NEOCHROME - *Art Package*	£29.99
ST TOUR - *Tutorial*	£4.99
JOYSTICK CONTROLLER:	
ATARI CX40 JOYSTICK	£4.99
PLUS! FREE FROM SILICA:	
TENSTAR GAMES PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£834.54
YOU SAVE:	-£505.54
SILICA:	£329

PLUS! FREE HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

£329

1040ST-E FAMILY CURRICULUM PACK

The Family Curriculum Pack comes with a 1040ST-E computer and mouse plus 5 software modules (3 titles in each), one for every age range. The combination of education, creative and business software from Atari, plus the FREE entertainment and productivity packs from Silica, makes for a package the whole family can enjoy!

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOM

1Mb 1040ST-E + MOUSE	£399.99
1. PLAY & LEARN	£76.59
2. JUNIOR SCHOOL	£58.54
3. GCSE REVISION	£55.54
4. BUSINESS COMPUTING	£159.85
5. CREATIVE COMPUTING	£134.97
PLUS! *FREE FROM SILICA*	
TENSTAR PACK	£219.78
PRODUCTIVITY PACK	£104.97
TOTAL VALUE:	£1210.23
YOU SAVE:	£811.23

£399

SILICA PRICE - INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY

ATARI 520ST-FM DISCOVERY PACK

£279

INC VAT + FREE DELIVERY + FREE TENSTAR & PRODUCTIVITY PACKS

ATARI ST - MORE THAN JUST GREAT GAMES!

FREE! FROM SILICA WITH EVERY ATARI ST

TENSTAR GAMES PACK

The TenStar Games Pack is THE software compendium for Atari ST owners, featuring ten top titles with a variety of different types of games for you to enjoy. Each title is packaged in its own plastic case, with a colour sleeve and full instructions. The TenStar Games Pack is FREE! when you buy your ST from Silica Systems.

FREE! WORTH: **£219.78**

FREE! SILICA SYSTEMS ST PRODUCTIVITY PACK

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE Silica ST Productivity Pack, worth over £100. This pack has been specially put together by Silica to help you to get to grips with the productive side of computing from day one. Each title has been tried and tested by tens of thousands of Atari ST owners, who have begun word processing with 1st Word and programming with Atari ST Basic.

1st WORD - from GST	£59.99
SPELL IT! - for use with 1st WORD	£19.99
ST BASIC - with tutorial	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£104.97

FREE! 16 NIGHTS HOLIDAY HOTEL ACCOMMODATION

Every Atari ST from Silica comes with a FREE 72 page, full colour brochure with accommodation vouchers These vouchers entitle 2 people to stay up to 16 nights in one hotel (or any number of hotels to a total of 16 nights) with accommodation FREE (you could take up to six nights for four people, or other options). Choose from the 250 hotels featured in the catalogue. All you have to pay for are your meals (prices are listed in the brochure). Reduced rates in top London hotels and hotels in France are also featured.

TOTAL FREE PACKAGE

TENSTAR GAMES PACK - £219.78:	
Asterix - *By Coktel Vision*	£24.99
Chess Player 2150 - *By CP Software*	£24.95
Drivin' Force - *By Digital Magic*	£19.95
Live & Let Die - *By Elite*	£19.99
Onslaught - *By Hewson*	£19.99
Pipe Mania - *By Empire Software*	£24.99
Rick Dangerous - *By Firebird*	£24.99
Rock 'n' Roll - *By Rainbow Arts*	£19.99
Skweek - *By US Gold*	£19.99
Trivial Pursuit - *By Domark*	£19.95
PRODUCTIVITY PACK - £104.97:	
1st Word - *Word Processor*	£59.99
Spell It! - *Spell Checker*	£19.99
ST Basic - *Programming Language*	£24.99
TOTAL RRP:	£324.75

FREE! WORTH NEARLY: £325

PLUS! *FREE* HOLIDAY ACCOMMODATION

SILICA SYSTEMS OFFER YOU

- ***FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:*** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.
- ***TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:*** Team of Atari technical experts at your service.
- ***PRICE MATCH:*** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.
- ***ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:*** Proven track record in professional computer sales.
- ***BUSINESS + EDUCATION + GOVERNMENT:*** Volume discounts available for large orders.
- ***SHOWROOMS:*** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.
- ***THE FULL STOCK RANGE:*** All of your Atari requirements from one supplier.
- ***FREE CATALOGUES:*** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.
- ***PAYMENT:*** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.

Before you decide when to buy your new Atari ST computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your ST, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Systems, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. We have been established for over 12 years and, with our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Systems Service".

MAIL ORDER HOTLINE 081-309 1111

SILICA SYSTEMS

MAIL ORDER:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-309 1111**	
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm	No Late Night Opening	Fax No: 081-308 0608	
LONDON SHOP:	52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA	**Tel: 071-580 4000**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Fax No: 071-323 4737	
LONDON (SELFRIDGES):	1st Floor, 369 Oxford Street, London, W1A 1AB	**Tel: 071-629 1234**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm	Late Night: Thursday until 8pm	Ask for extension 3914	
SIDCUP SHOP:	1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX	**Tel: 081-302 8811**	
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm	Late Night: Friday until 7pm	Fax No: 081-309 0017	

To: Silica Systems, Dept NCE 0991 - 63, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND FREE ATARI COLOUR CATALOGUE

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

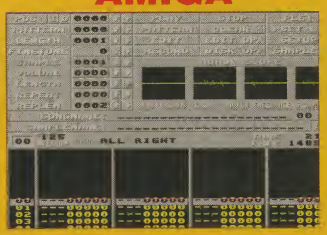
Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information.

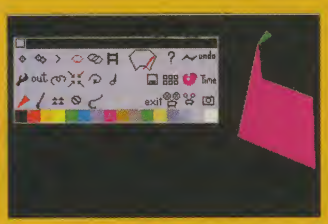
NEXT WEEK

SIZZLING SIGHTS AND SOUNDS!

AMIGA

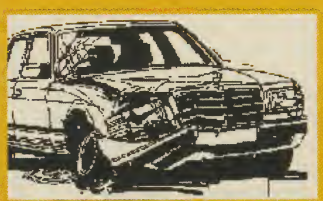


• *Protracker* puts musicians in the professional league



• Get your creative skills flowing with *Ani ST* – your animations will never look the same again

PC



• Clip Art drawings in *SmartArt* cover all sorts of themes

Following the last two week's aerial antics, the next *Express* Cover Disk is all about creativity of a different kind: making the most of your machine's music and graphics.

For all those Amiga owners out there who have wanted to create their own computerised symphonies but have not known how, we have *Protracker* – a version of the utility that the top Amiga musicians use.

And while Amiga owners are making manic music, ST owners can give their graphics a new lease of life with Ani ST, a highly regarded animation package.

Staying with the graphical theme, PC owners can also make their creations look more exciting by using *SmartArt* Clip Art images which can be used by DTP and graphics packages to brighten up documents and pictures.

PLUS: ALL THE LATEST NEWS, REVIEWS, PREVIEWS AND VIEWS ON ALL THAT'S HAPPENING IN THE WEIRD AND WONDERFUL WORLD OF COMPUTING!

GET READY TO GO BERSERK – IN ONLY SEVEN DAYS TIME

BUT MAKE TRIPLE SURE YOU GET YOUR COPY!

Complete this form and hand it to your newsagent

TO THE NEWSAGENT:
Please reserve me ..... copy/copies of *New Computer Express* every week, beginning with issue 152, out on 3rd October.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

POSTCODE ..... PHONE NO ..... DAY ..... EVENING

To the newsagent: *New Computer Express* is published by Future Publishing and is available from your local wholesaler. Send back all your Future shop save coupons for entry in a free draw to: Kate Hodges, Future Publishing, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

EDITOR • Andy Storer
NEWS EDITOR • Tim Smith
PRODUCTION EDITOR • Julie Tolley
ART EDITOR • Amanda Cook
COVER DISK EDITOR •Tim Howell
STAFF WRITER • Dave Golder
PRODUCTION ASST• Alison Harper
GAMES REVIEWER • Stuart Campbell

CONTRIBUTORS
• Jason Holborn • James Leach
• Rod Lawton • Paul Rigby
• Ian Wrigley • Haydn Fitz-Williams
• Ed Ricketts • Robin Alway
• Andrew Roberts • Neil Jackson
• Jason Saunders • Onn Lee

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR • Sue Hartley
AD MANAGER • Mike Jennings
SENIOR SALE S EXEC • Tim Partridge
AD EXECUTIVES • Charlie Nicholls
• Siobhan Kennedy-Coyne
AD PRODUCTION • Frances Wasem
AD TYPESETTING • Terry Mackereth
PRODUCTION TECHNICIANS
• Simon Windsor • Chris Stocker
• Jerome Clough
PUBLISHER • Steve Carey

ABC audited circulation January-June 1991: 20,214 copies per week
We regret we cannot enter into any personal correspondence. Technical enquiries should be addressed to Tech Tips at the address below.
While every care is taken in the preparation of New Computer Express, Future Publishing cannot be held responsible for the consequences of any errors that may occur.
• Subscriptions: The Old Barn, Somerton, Somerset (0458) 74011
• Printed by Redwood Press, Melksham, Wilts
• Distributed in UK and Eire by Future Publishing (0225 442244), rest of world by Comag (0895 444055)
Future Publishing Ltd 1991
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW

CONTACTS
Tel:0225 442244 Fax: 0225 480325
E-mail: ASPECTS: 061 792 0260
CIX @ astorer
GOLD @ 84:TXT152
PRESTEL @ 01112623

Your guarantee of value

This magazine comes from Future Publishing, a company founded just six years ago, but which now sells more computer magazines than any other publisher in Britain. We offer:

Better advice. Our titles are packed with tips, suggestions and explanatory features, written by the best in the business.

Stronger reviews. We have a cast-iron policy of editorial independence, and our reviews give clear buying recommendations.

Clearer design. You need solid information fast. So our designers highlight key elements by using charts, diagrams, summary boxes, annotated photographs, etc.

More reader interaction. We draw strongly on readers' contributions, resulting in the liveliest letters pages and the best reader tips. Buying one of our magazines is like joining a nationwide user group.

Better value for money. More pages, better quality: magazines you can trust.

Future PUBLISHING

Home of Britain's finest computer magazines.

New Computer Express
Amiga Format • ST Format • PC Format
Amiga Power • Amiga Shopper
PC Plus • PC Answers • 8000 Plus
Public Domain • Amstrad Action
Sega Power
Commodore Format • Your Sinclair

EPSON EQUITY LT286

OUR PRICE **£699**

12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY

- Fully IBM XT/AT Compatible
- 80286 microprocessor running at 12mHz switchable to 8mHZ
- 640K RAM (expandable to 4.6MB in 2MB increments)
- 1 × 20MB Hard Disk Drive
- 1 × 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Internal rechargeable NiCad batteries
- A/C Adaptor
- Backlit NTN Screen
- Serial and parallel ports as standard
- Socket for 80287 maths co-processor
- 8.05kg weight
- Complete with: MS DOS 3.3, GW
- Basic, 89 key sculptured keyboard, full manuals
- 12 months on-site warranty

KNOCK OUT PRICES

PORTABLE COMPUTERS AT AMAZINGLY LOW PRICES!

TOSHIBA T3200/40Mb HARD DISK

RRP £2595

OUR PRICE **£999**

STRICTLY LIMITED QUANTITY AT

- IMb RAM—expandable to Maximum 4Mb on motherboard
- 12/6Mhz Intel 80286 Processor
- Slot for 80287 maths co-processor
- 1.44Mb(720Kb diskette drive)
- High resolution gas plasma display 216mm × 144mm
- 720 × 400 resolution with 4 grey scales
- 80 characters × 25 lines (text)
- Full size numeric keypad
- 10 function keys
- Centronics parallel/external diskette drive port
- EGA/AT & T6300/Hercules compatible
- One RS-232C serial port
- MSDOS 4.01
- EGA colour monitor port—external keyboard port
- Full size 16/8—bit ISA slot, half—size 8—bit ISA slot
- Sculptured full size 85 key keyboard
- Battery backed clock/calendar
- 110/220V switchable power supply

The TOSHIBA is a powerful, fast, full-function computer by the acknowledged leaders in the field of portable technology. With a high speed 12 Mhz 80286 microprocessor, and an internal 40Mb hard disk drive. The high resolution 720 × 400 dot variable contrast gas plasma display has up to 4 grey scales, plus EGA graphics as standard.

AMSTRAD PPC640D PORTABLE

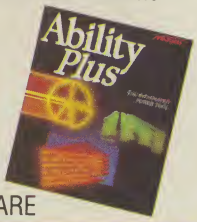
RRP £649

OUR PRICE **£279**

INCLUDES ONE YEAR FREE ON-SITE WARRANTY

- Fully IBM PC-XT compatible
- 8086 16-bit processor 8MHz
- 640K RAM
- Integrated display adaptor
- Supertwist LCD panel supports CGA/MDA text and graphics
- Complete with: full manuals, carry case, DC car lead
- Enhanced 102 key keyboard—ideal for training
- Twin 720K 3.5" disk drives
- Parallel and serial ports
- MS DOS 3.3
- AC mains adaptor
- Hayes compatible internal modem
- Socket for 8087 co-processor
- 5.4KG (excluding batteries)
- Compartment for 10 alkaline batteries

FREE LINK MASTER PC LINK SOFTWARE
FREE MIGENT ABILITY PLUS RRP £199
FREE PPC ORGANISER SOFTWARE
FREE 12 MONTHS ON-SITE WARRANTY
FREE MIRROR II COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE



PLUS ADD A QUALITY MONO MONITOR FOR USE IN THE OFFICE – ONLY £50 WHEN ORDERING YOUR AMSTRAD PPC — **ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST**

krest computer products

TELEPHONE YOUR ORDER NOW ON 0963 34800

FAX 0963 34240

IMMEDIATE CREDIT CARD DESPATCH

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT + CARRIAGE

RUGBY

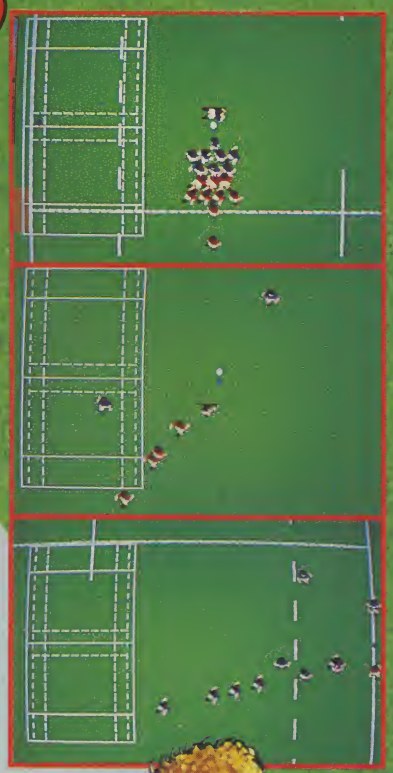
The World Cup

Every four years the the World's major Rugby playing nations battle it out over a four week period to see which team will lift Rugby's Greatest Trophy.

This simulation brings you the heart-pounding excitement of the moment:-

- The sweat and hustle as you grapple for the ball in the scrum.
- The tension as you wait for the throw-in in the line out
- The nerve-wracking moments just before you take a penalty kick.
- The skill and reflexes you'll need to play the fast-moving passing game.
- The jubilation as you score the match winning try.
- The combination of accurate detail and phenomenal gameplay make this a true simulation of one of the greatest team sports.

Take on the best and make your national team-Champions of the World.



AMIGA SCREENSHOTS

DOMARK

Software, Artwork and Packaging
© 1991 Domark Group Ltd. Published by Domark Software Ltd, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR

Programmed by WALKING CIRCLES